

BUYER'S GUIDE 2014

SCUBA DIVING
SNORKELING
SWIMMING
SPEARFISHING



cressi.com

INTERNATIONAL



CRESSI

SINCE 1946

MADE IN ITALY

ABOUT CRESSI

Cressi is the oldest underwater diving company presently existing: officially, it dates back to 1946, when brothers Egidio and Nanni Cressi founded it, but already 8 years before that, in 1938, they had begun small-scale manual production. So, the history of underwater diving itself is identified with the history of Cressi and many, many Cressi products have marked the evolution of this sport over the past sixty years, with a series of inventions and insights that were then followed by all the manufacturers. Egidio and Nanni Cressi, two brothers with a passion for the sea, founded Cressi in 1946. Their enthusiasm contributed to the evolution and transformation of the world of diving into that fantastic sport that we know and practice today.

At first the structure was small and the products were all but handcrafted, entrusted to the hands and skill of the two brothers.

One after another, all the products that have gone through constant improvements and evolvments to become part of modern history were created there. Egidio Cressi personally tried out and tested all the equipment and he then made sure that the changes suggested by the "field" tests were carried out. The sea trials, the value of experience, are still now unqualified principles of the company, applied to the simplest piece of equipment as well as the most complex ones. Any new product, even though it is now computer designed and manufactured using machinery of futuristic technology, must pass the tests of long use in the sea before it receives the go-ahead for production. This is the philosophy of Antonio Cressi, who has been part of the company since he was a boy and who continues the tradition and passion of his father and uncle. With the same love for each product that is created and with the same capacity for self-criticism in the strict tests that he personally carries out in the sea. Today, Cressi is a company with 16,000 square metres of undercover space, state-of-the-art moulding machinery and robotised production systems. It has highly specialised technical offices, where all the new products are computer designed, with constant research into new materials and the proverbial strictness in the extremely severe tests and inspections. It has branches in America, Spain and France and is distributed in a hundred or so countries all over the world, but it is a fully Italian-owned company - the only one of its size, at the moment. Naturally, this is a typically Cressi tradition.

CRESSI
SINCE 1946

CRESSI Our Values

INNOVATION

Cressi's legacy of innovation began in 1938 with two brothers who shared a passion for the sea and a gift for technical design and working with their hands. Egidio and Nanni Cressi began by crafting masks and spearguns that would allow them to move and hunt more efficiently in the waters near their home. By 1946 their designs and products had become so popular they founded the Cressi company in Genoa, Italy. Today, although Cressi is a worldwide leader in water sports manufacturing, it is still wholly owned by the Cressi family, and the commitment to innovation is still in the company's DNA. It has a 60-year history of groundbreaking product development, and has often been the first to bring product advancements to the market. These include the Pinnocchio mask, the first dive mask with a dedicated nose pocket for easier equalization, and the Rondine freediving fin, with its innovative long blade for maximum efficiency. Today innovations continue with the crystal silicone and angled lenses of the Big Eyes Evolution mask, and the latest in decompression algorithms of the Leonardo computer. This history of innovation is also made possible by a commitment to manufacture products in Italy at the Cressi facility. An investment in the latest manufacturing equipment and more than 16,000 square meters of roofed space, and the ability to have design and manufacturing process happening side by side has led to the absolute highest standards for quality. It also allows Cressi engineers to quickly develop, test and incorporate the latest materials and technologies. The results today are the same as they were in the beginning, the most advanced and best made products in the world.



Passion

In its earliest days, the diving and spear fishing community was a closely connected fraternity, a brotherhood of water lovers. In this environment, Egidio and Nanni Cressi began to create the gear that would be used by their friends and future customers. They were successful because they shared the same passion for the sea as the people who bought their products. Since the earliest days, Cressi equipment has been crafted by those who need it and use it the most, and is the result of many hours in the water. The Cressi brothers combined their passion for the sea with a passion for products and for the customers they served. It remains the core element of the company's culture today. It is a passion fueled by Antonio Cressi using the same commitment to the sport shown by his father and uncle. Through tireless innovation, support of elite diving and swimming athletes, and a commitment to further recreational opportunities, Cressi continues to be an integral part of the water sports community. Put simply, passion is at Cressi's core because Cressi remains at the core of the sport.

BRAND

The power of a brand is often measured in sales and revenues, and sometimes by its influence or diversity. In all these categories, Cressi stands at the top of the water sports industry. With five divisions serving four distinct markets--scuba diving, snorkeling, spearfishing, swimming--it has established a solid presence in every major economic region around the globe, delivering products to more than 90 countries. Significantly, even through this worldwide growth, Cressi has maintained its commitment to the development and manufacturing of its products at the Cressi facility in Italy. This assures consumers that Cressi gear is truly innovative and made to the highest quality standards rather than a duplication of familiar technology. Originality remains a hallmark of the Cressi name. Of all these measures, perhaps the most significant indicator of Cressi's strength is the development and support of full product lines across each of its markets. Not only is this a testament to the quality of Cressi products and services, but it also facilitates a powerful synergy. Customers benefit from the power of shared technologies, diverse material sourcing, and a vast network of knowledge and consumer support. It's the power of the Cressi brand.

LOCATION

Cressi products reach a global market, but the brand and the manufacturing process remain firmly anchored in the place the company was founded. In an age when production is often out-sourced, Cressi's offices and production facilities remain in Genoa, Italy. This strategic location on the northern shore of the Mediterranean has played a vital role in the company's historical success and continues to provide it with an important advantage in the market today. Historically, the region is the very birthplace of diving, with an ancient tradition of free divers and then some of the earliest efforts at crafting masks, fins, spearguns and eventually mechanical breathing devices. Cressi was born out of the freediving communities that began to flourish along the coast in the 1930s. As the company grew, its location in Genoa remained important because it offered immediate access to the sea, allowing every product to be tested in real-world conditions. Today, extensive sea trials are a critical part of developing all Cressi products. And, just like Egidio Cressi once did, it is still possible to design equipment in the morning and dive it in the afternoon. Egidio was also famous for his uncompromising standards and for following up to ensure that changes developed from field tests were incorporated into final production. The same thorough design process and strict quality control measures still drive Cressi success.



Commitment

Whether they know it or not, customers are the real architects of the Cressi brand. All that the company does, from designing and manufacturing products to selling and servicing them, is driven by a commitment to meet the needs and expectations of the customer. This principle governs all of Cressi's business relationships, from seeking the highest quality materials to demanding the highest standards of its retail partners. This fundamental commitment to the customer also recognizes that each Cressi product carries a promise. It's the promise of quality, performance, value and professionalism. The Cressi family has faithfully fulfilled this commitment for 60 years, and continues to do so by providing outstanding service through its worldwide dealer network and through readily available online resources, such as product manuals, videos and tutorials. Most importantly, Cressi products are manufactured to the highest international standards for safety, performance and reliability. When customers buy Cressi, they buy confidence.

EVOLUTION

Cressi's long history of product innovations comes from a drive to continually improve. As the sport has evolved, so has Cressi, often serving as the catalyst for change. The result has been some of the most enduring products in the diving world. The original, handcrafted Sirena mask debuted in 1943 and remained as a key offering for 30 years. Cressi's Aro AR57b oxygen rebreather (1957), with its ease of use and amazing reliability was quickly adopted by the Italian armed forces and is still in service among some military forces today. The revolutionary blade material of the Rondine Gara (1988) fin was the beginning of a line of fins that remain a top choice for spearfishing. Each of these products is part of a continual progression, a step-by-step evolutionary process where innovations are built on what has come before. Cressi's long history in the market, and its wide range of product developments keep it uniquely positioned at the cutting edge of water sports evolution. From designing new products to developing new manufacturing processes, Cressi draws on a wealth of technical expertise and creative knowledge from the past. At Cressi, every innovation is a step toward the future.



CRESSI'S INTERNATIONAL WARRANTY POLICY

In accordance with Directive 1999/44 EC, Cressi guarantees its products against inherent and operating defects. To offer better service to its customers and consumers, and to affirm the efficiency and quality of its manufacturing processes, it has decided to extend the terms of the guarantee as follows:

DIVE COMPUTERS



Two (2) years from the date of purchase
(for rental or teaching use: 12 months for operating defects and 24 months for inherent defects).

Exceptions: Flooding caused by incorrect battery installation, LCD display in the case of damage due to negligence or blows, damage due to leaks of substances from the battery (the guarantee is valid if the computer is new and has not been used), damage caused by dead or non-functioning batteries, damage due to negligence, blows, or to normal wear and tear.



ANALOG DEVICES

Two (2) years from the date of purchase
(for rental or teaching use: 12 months for operating defects and 24 months for inherent defects).

Exceptions: Damage due to negligence, blows, or normal wear and tear.



REGULATORS

Two (2) years from the date of purchase
(for rental or teaching use: 12 months for operating defects and 24 months for inherent defects).

Exceptions: Consumable parts, damage due to negligence, blows, or normal wear and tear.



BCS

Two (2) years from the date of purchase
(for rental or teaching use: 12 months for operating defects and 24 months for inherent defects).

Exceptions: Consumable parts, damage due to scratches, punctures, abrasions, or chemical products (including chlorine), all damage due to exposure to the sun, damage due to negligence, blows, or normal wear and tear.



DRY SUITS

Two (2) years from the date of purchase
(for rental or teaching use: 6 months for operating defects and 24 months for inherent defects).

Exceptions: Consumable parts, damage due to scratches, punctures, abrasions, or chemical products (including chlorine), all damage due to exposure to the sun, damage due to negligence, improper use, blows, or normal wear and tear.



MASKS, FINS, MOUTHPIECES, GOGGLES

Two (2) years from the date of purchase
(for rental or teaching use: 12 months for good operations and 24 months for defects of conformity).

Exceptions: Alterations in the color of the silicone, all damage due to exposure to the sun or the effect of chemical or environmental agents, damage due to negligence, improper use, blows, or normal wear and tear.



SPEARGUNS, KNIVES, BAGS, WETSUITS, BOOTS, GLOVES, AND ALL REMAINING PRODUCTS AND CONSUMABLE PARTS

Two (2) years from the date of purchase (24 months for inherent flaws).

Exceptions: Damage due to scratches, punctures, abrasions, or chemical products (including chlorine), all damage due to exposure to the sun, damage due to negligence, blows, or normal wear and tear.



WHAT'S NEW

WHAT'S NEW		PAGE		PAGE
NEWTON	Scuba Diving INSTRUMENTS	15		
GIOTTO CONSOLE 3	Scuba Diving INSTRUMENTS	17		
LEONARDO yellow strap	Scuba Diving INSTRUMENTS	18		
CONSOLE 2	Scuba Diving INSTRUMENTS	20		
COMPUTER BAG	Scuba Diving INSTRUMENTS	22	Accessories BAGS	187
LARGE COMPUTER BAG	Scuba Diving INSTRUMENTS	22	Accessories BAGS	187
TRAVELLER DUAL TIME	Scuba Diving WATCHES	24	Spearfishing WATCHES	202
XS COMPACT PRO MC9-SC	Scuba Diving REGULATORS	31		
S 2011 T	Scuba Diving B.C.D.'S	40		
AIR TRAVEL	Scuba Diving B.C.D.'S	44		
START PRO	Scuba Diving B.C.D.'S	47		
START	Scuba Diving B.C.D.'S	48		
ATLANTIS	Scuba Diving WETSUITS	51		
CASTORO PLUS 7 MM	Scuba Diving WETSUITS	53		
LUX DRY	Scuba Diving BOOTS	70		
MINORCA	Scuba Diving BOOTS	71		
VICTORY	Accessories KNIVES	74	Spearfishing KNIVES	242
ALLIGATOR	Accessories KNIVES	78	Spearfishing KNIVES	242
REACTION yellow/silver	Scuba Diving FINS	80		
GARA MODULAR black carbon blade	Scuba Diving FINS	86	Spearfishing FINS	222
GARA MODULAR black ultraflex composite material blades	Scuba Diving FINS	86	Spearfishing FINS	222
REACTION PRO yellow/silver	Scuba Diving FINS	90		
ELASTIC SHORT BAG	Snorkeling SETS	103		
NANO CRYSTAL clear/black	Scuba Diving MASKS	104		
NANO BLACK HD mirrored lenses	Scuba Diving MASKS	105	Spearfishing MASKS	226
BIG EYES EVOLUTION HD mirrored lenses	Scuba Diving MASKS	107	Spearfishing MASKS	227
F1 pink	Scuba Diving MASKS	115		
F1 asian fit	Scuba Diving MASKS	115		
OCEAN	Snorkeling MASKS	120		
F1 JUNIOR	Snorkeling MASKS	124		
BIG EYES EVOLUTION + KAPPA ULTRA DRY	Snorkeling COMBO	128		
OCEAN VIP	Snorkeling COMBO	130		
PERLA MARE black	Snorkeling COMBO	132		
MOON KID MARE	Snorkeling COMBO	135		
KAPPA ULTRA DRY	Snorkeling SNORKELS	137		
SKYLIGHT	Swim Line EYEWEAR	148		
KID SET goggles + cap	Swim Line EYEWEAR	163		
JUNIOR DIVE STICK!	Swim Line FUN!	163		
SAMOS	Swim Line SWIM WEAR	168		
TURTLE	Accessories BAGS	183		
GORILLA PRO	Accessories BAGS	184	Spearfishing BAGS	244
DRY BAG	Accessories BAGS	185	Spearfishing BAGS	245
BEACH CASE	Accessories BAGS	190		
DRAKE	Spearfishing INSTRUMENTS	201		
COMANCHE PACIFIC	Spearfishing GUNS	208		
APACHE 35 cm lenght	Spearfishing GUNS	210		
JOINTED WISHBONES Type B	Guns ACCESSORIES	216		
SCORFANO	Spearfishing WETSUITS	234		
TRACINA Jacket 3.5 mm - Pants 3.5 mm	Spearfishing WETSUITS	236		
SPYDER SURFACE BOARD	Spearfishing WETSUITS	248		

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
SCUBA DIVING	
INSTRUMENTS	15
WATCHES	24
REGULATORS	26
B.C.D.'S	39
WETSUITS	50
BABY SUITS	64
RASH GUARD	65
SWIM WETSUITS	66
NEOPRENE ACCESSORIES	69
FINS	80
MASKS	104
COMBO mask + snorkel	128
SNORKELS	136
SNORKELING	
FINS	92
SETS mask + snorkel + fins	102
MASKS	120
COMBO mask + snorkel	130
SWIM LINE	
EYEWEAR	146
KID EYEWEAR	160
SWIM ACCESSORIES	164
CAPS	166
SWIM WEAR	168
ACCESSORIES	
KNIVES	74
FOOTWEAR	172
BAGS	180
SUNGLASSES	192
BEACH WATCHES	193
SEA ACCESSORIES	194
SPEARFISHING	
INSTRUMENTS	201
WATCHES	202
GUNS	204
REELS	214
GUNS ACCESSORIES	215
FINS	220
MASKS	226
SNORKELS	233
WETSUITS	234
NEOPRENE ACCESSORIES	240
KNIVES	242
BAGS	244
ACCESSORIES	248



Tessa GELISIO



Tessa GELISIO

TV PROGRAMS

- RETE 4 - Pianeta Mare - Solaris il Mondo a 360°
- Tributo a Luciano Pavarotti - Concerto di Natale 2007
- RAI 1 Italia Che Vai | LA 7 Oasi | TMC Blu & Blu

AWARD

- 2003 Targa d'Argento Premio della Terra
- 2004 Oscar dell' Ambiente
- 2005 Premio Satiro d'Oro per l'impegno a favore dell'ambiente
- 2006 Premio Il Campione per la comunicazione a favore dell'ambiente
- 2007 Premio Immagini dal Mare miglior conduzione e miglior programma
- 2007 Premio Giornalismo Kiwanis per la comunicazione a favore dell'ambiente

JOURNALISM COLLABORATION WITH:

- Corriere della Sera Magazine | Yacht Capital | Outside Magazine
- TGcom | Mondo Sommerso

BOOKS

- **LE RICETTE DI PIANETA MARE** 1a e 2a edizione - edito da Gruppo Mediaset RTI
"I migliori piatti regionali a base di pesce" www.fivestore.it
- **LA GUIDA DI PIANETA MARE** edito da Gruppo Mediaset RTI
"Alla scoperta delle trenta perle d'Italia" www.fivestore.it
- **GUIDA DEL DIPIORTISTA ECOLOGICO** edito da Ugo Mursia Editore
In collaboration with Edgardo Fiorillo www.mursia.com
- **LE PIÙ BELLE IMMERSIONI D'ITALIA** edito da Ugo Mursia Editore
in collaboration with Edgardo Fiorillo www.mursia.com



Guillaume NÉRY

Guillaume NÉRY

- PROFESSIONAL FREE DIVER
- PRODUCER AND DIRECTOR WITH HIS SOCIETY BLUENERY
- CIPA PRESIDENT (CENTRE INTERNATIONAL DE PLONGÉE EN APNÉE)

WORLD INDIVIDUAL CHAMPION

- 2011 **CONSTANT WEIGHT -117M KALAMATA/ GREECE**

- 2001 **1ST selection in French Team / Vice World Team Champion** (Ibiza - Spain)
French record in constant weight -82 m (Nice - France)
- 2002 **1ST world record in constant weight - 87 m** (Nice /France)
Youngest world recordman in freedive history.
- 2004 **2ND world record in constant weight -96m** (La Réunion - France)
- 2006 **3RD world record in constant weight -109 m** (Nice – France)
Bronze medal in World team Championships (Hurghada – Egypte)
- 2008 **4TH world record in constant weight -113 m** (Nice – France)
World team Champion (Sharm El Sheikh – Egypte)
- 2009 **French record in constant weight without fins -75 m** (Crête – Grèce)
Bronze medal in World team Championships in constant weight without fins
(Long Island – Bahamas) + **French record - 7 8m**
- 2010 **French record in constant weight -115 m** (Long Island – Bahamas)

- **2013 French record in constant weight -125 m**
(Kalamata – Grèce)



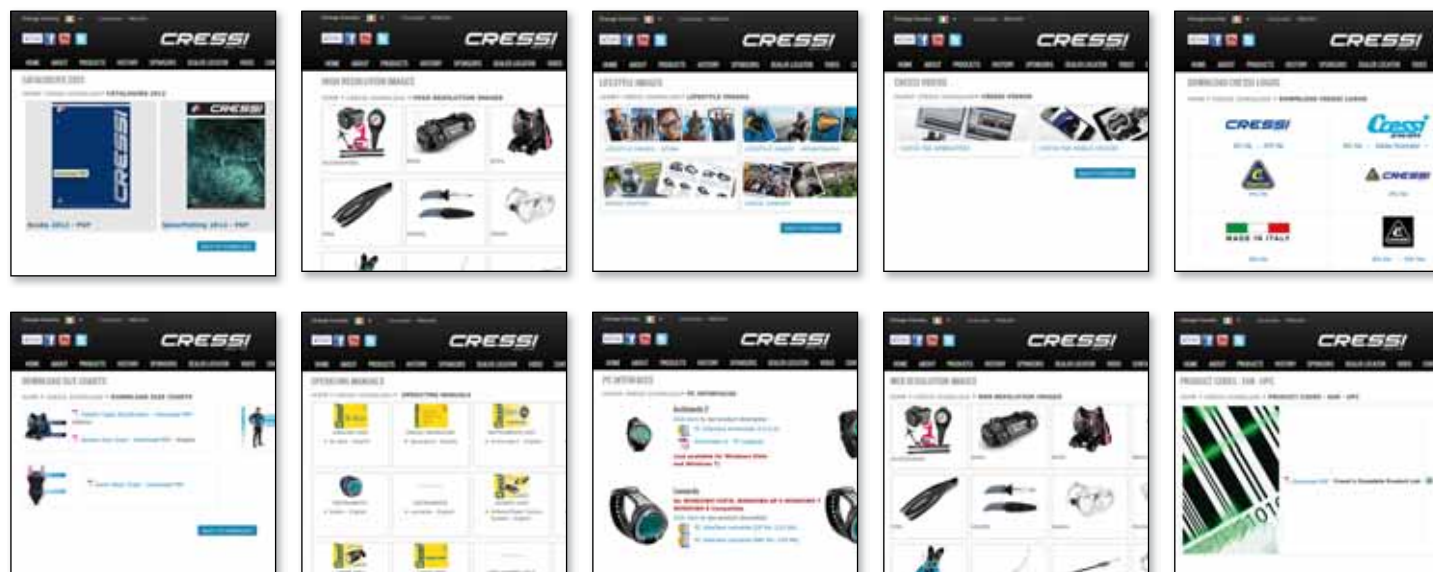
www.cressi.com

DOWNLOAD AREA

The CRESSI Download Area is an after-sales service and support area of Cressi's website.

Inside the CRESSI Download area you can find and easily download:

- **BUYER'S GUIDE IN PDF FORMAT**
- **HI-RES PRODUCT IMAGES**
- **LIFESTYLE SCUBA DIVING, SNORKELING, FREEDIVING AND HISTORICAL IMAGES**
- **VIDEOS FOR WEBMASTER AND MOBILE DEVICES**
- **CRESSI LOGOS IN JPEG, PDF AND ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR FORMAT**
- **SIZE CHARTS FOR CRESSI PRODUCTS**
- **PRODUCT OPERATING MANUALS**
- **PC INTERFACE PROGRAMS FOR CRESSI'S COMPUTERS AND WATCHES**



www.cressi.com

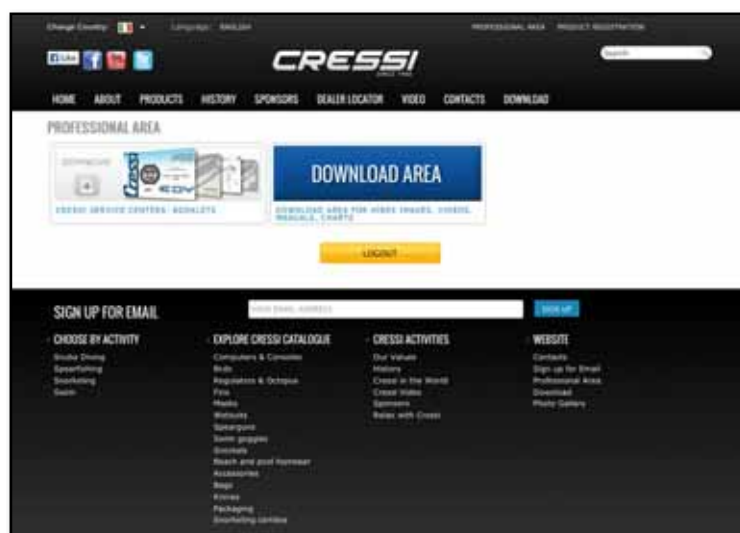
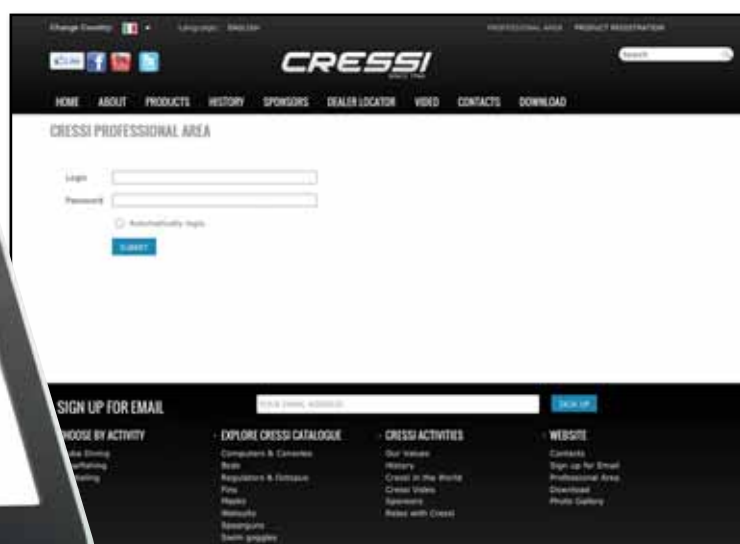
PROFESSIONAL AREA

In addition to our Download Area, on Cressi's website you can find our Professional Area. The Professional Area is an area dedicated to authorized Cressi Euros, and in order to access it, you will need a username and password that will be supplied to you by your local Cressi representative. In the Professional Area you can find:

- CRESSI SERVICE & REPAIR MANUALS

Login: **assist**

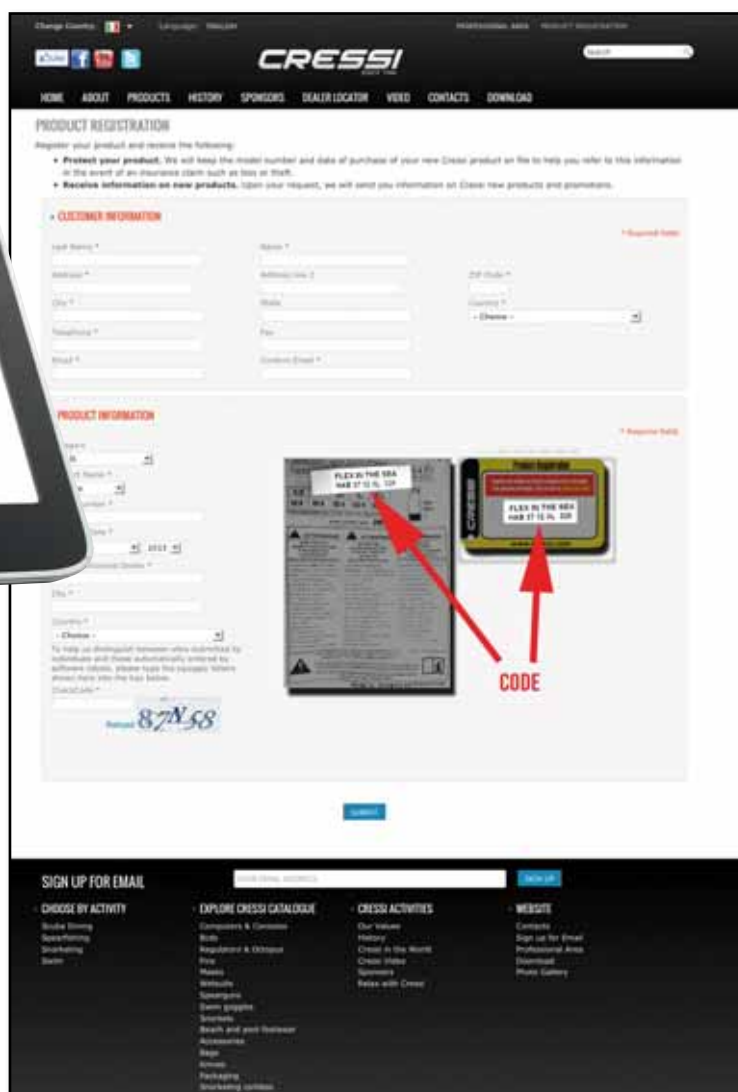
Password: **assist**



www.cressi.com

PRODUCT REGISTRATION

It is now possible to register online on **cressi.com** all of Cressi's scuba diving hard good products (dive computers & console, regulators and BCD's). Each product now has a unique identification number. The end user who decides to register his/her product online enjoys several advantages. The product will be protected, since Cressi will keep the model number and date of purchase of the product on file to help the end user refer to this information in the event of an insurance claim such as a malfunctioning product. Anyone registering, will also receive information on all Cressi new products.



2014 COLLECTION



**CRESSI INSTRUMENTS**

CRESSI ELETTRONICA

Cressi Elettronica was founded in 2008 as a division of Cressi dedicated exclusively to the development of dive computers and accessories.

The dive computer has become an essential piece of equipment for every diver, from the beginner to the most technical. Modern technology has made possible solutions that were previously unimaginable.

Cressi makes a strong commitment to offer products that are always ahead of their time, but at the same time also honor the traditions of being reliable and user friendly.

Each product is created with these fundamental values in mind; from the idea to the finished product, and every step in between.

Our state of the art production facility and laboratories are where every Cressi Elettronica computer is conceived, designed, engineered, and thoroughly tested in the most severe conditions possible.

It is only after each of these conditions are met and exceeded that the product reaches its final packaging.

Reliability, precision, and attention to detail are our goal. Customer satisfaction is our barometer for success.

And all of this while proudly Italian.





CRESSI INSTRUMENTS

AVAILABLE FROM MAY 2014

NEW
2014

NEWTON

With a case diameter of just 48 mm, Newton is a truly compact dive watch computer. It's also the ideal tool out of the water as well, thanks to the option to deactivate the Dive program to prevent needless alarms or consumption while snorkeling, swimming, or just everyday use. The face is mineral glass and the watch has a heavy-duty reinforced case for resistance in the water down to -150 m. Rubber strap with stainless steel buckle.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 12/24 clock with minutes and seconds
- Calendar
- Precision stopwatch
- Second time setting
- Alarm clock
- Main computer function characteristics.
- Dual-mixture CRESSI RGBM algorithm New algorithm created through a collaboration between Cressi and Bruce Wienke based on the Haldane model, integrated with RGBM factors for safe decompression calculations in repetitive multi-day dives and with mixtures.
- Software handles two different hyperoxygenated mixtures, which can be selected during the dive.



- CRESSI RGBM Algorithm. New algorithm created through a collaboration between Cressi and Bruce Wienke based on the Haldane model, integrated with RGBM factors for safe decompression calculations in repetitive multi-day dives.
- Tissues: 9 saturation half-times ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes;
- "Dive" Program: Full processing of dive data, including decompression if applicable, for every dive performed with Air or Nitrox.
- Full setting of FO₂ parameters (oxygen percentage) and PO₂ (oxygen partial pressure) with the option to set PO₂ between 1.2 bar and 1.6 bar, and FO₂ from 21% and 99%.
- Option to take a Nitrox dive after one with air (even while desaturating).
- Option to set Deco (decompression calculation) or Gage (depth gauge and timer).
- Deep stop can be turned on or off.
- Display with oversize digits.
- Planning: decompression curve scrolling.
- Metric or Imperial unit
- Visual and auditory alarms.
- Graphic CNS oxygen toxicity indicator.
- Backlit display
- Log book (70 hr or 60 dives) complete with dive profile.
- Dive history saved.
- Option for full reset if needed, helpful when renting the device.
- PC/Mac interface with simulator and dive profile (optional).



BLACK/GREY



BLACK/BLUE



BLACK/WHITE



BLACK/PINK

PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
Newton BLACK/GREY	KS800050	8022983058887
Newton BLACK/BLUE	KS800052	8022983058894
Newton BLACK/WHITE	KS800150	8022983058917
Newton BLACK/PINK	KS800054	8022983058900



CRESSI INSTRUMENTS

GIOTTO

MADE IN ITALY BY
CRESSI ELETTRONICA



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Dual-mixture CRESSI RGBM algorithm. New algorithm created through a collaboration between Cressi and Bruce Wienke based on the Haldane model, integrated with RGBM factors for safe decompression calculations in repetitive multi-day dives and with mixtures.
- Software handles two different hyper-oxygenated mixtures, which can be selected during the dive.
- Tissues: 9 saturation half-times ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes.
- "Dive" Program: Full processing of dive data, including decompression if applicable, for every dive performed with Air or Nitrox.
- Full setting of FO2 parameters (oxygen percentage) and PO2 (oxygen partial pressure) with the option to set PO2 between 1.2 bar and 1.6 bar, and FO2 from 21% and 99%.
- Option to take a Nitrox dive after one with air (even while desaturating).
- Gage setting option (depth gauge and timer).
- Deep stop can be turned on or off.
- Replaceable protective display screen.
- User-replaceable batteries.
- Planning: decompression curve scrolling.
- User can switch units of measure from Metric (meters and C°) to Imperial (feet and F°).
- Visual and auditory alarms.
- Graphic CNS oxygen toxicity indicator.
- Backlit display
- Built-in calendar and clock.
- Log book (70 hr or 60 dives) complete with dive profile.
- Dive history saved.
- Option for full reset if needed, helpful when renting the device.



BLACK/WHITE



BLACK/GREY



BLACK/BLUE



BLACK/RED

PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
Giotto BLACK/WHITE	KS740150	8022983054940
Giotto BLACK/GREY	KS740050	8022983054919
Giotto BLACK/BLUE	KS740052	8022983054926
Giotto BLACK/RED	KS740058	8022983054933



CRESSI INSTRUMENTS

GIOTTO CONSOLE 2 (PRESSURE GAUGE)

Make gauge checks fast and efficient with this two-gauge console especially crafted for the Leonardo. Polycarbonate materials and smart features make this angled console rugged, lightweight and user-friendly. The angled console combines the Leonardo with a brass-housed, mini Submersible Pressure Gauge that has a color-coded scale divers can read at a glance.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Polycarbonate and desmopan materials are lightweight and minimize bulk for reduced drag.
- Two connection points, one up top for a clip or bungee and wide loops on the back for connection to any strap, give divers the greatest number of mounting options.
- Angled console fits naturally in the hand and positions both the pressure gauge and computer for optimal viewing.
- Rugged mini-gauge has a chrome-plated brass case.
- Console is easy to assemble with each component.
- Gauge dial is color-coded in red, green and blue for instant readability.
- Reads pressures to 350 bar or 5000 psi.
- Console measures 65 mm x 25 mm.
- Weight with whip and 2 HP tools: 480 g



PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
Console GIOTTO 2 BAR	KS750000	8022983054957
Console GIOTTO 2 PSI	KS750050	8022983054964

MADE IN ITALY



CRESSI INSTRUMENTS

GIOTTO CONSOLE 3 (COMPASS + PRESSURE GAUGE)


**NEW
2014**
CRESSI INSTRUMENTS

PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
Console GIOTTO 3 BAR	KS750060	8022983055992
Console GIOTTO 3 PSI	KS750070	8022983056005



CRESSI INSTRUMENTS



LEONARDO

MADE IN ITALY BY
CRESSI ELETTRONICA

An elegant expression of simple, functional design, the Leonardo is a must-have for divers entering the sport and those who "just want to dive." A single button interface makes it effortless to program Air, Nitrox and Gauge modes the first time a diver picks the computer up, and an edge-to-edge, high-definition screen gives large numerical displays in a computer that is still compact and travel-friendly. The clearly visible battery life indicator and distinct audible alarms deliver critical information as well as peace-of-mind during the dive. The Leonardo can also be fully re-set after each use, making it an excellent choice for rental departments



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Air, Nitrox and Gauge modes
- FO2 adjustable between 21% and 50%
- PO2 adjustable between 1.2 bar and 1.6 bar
- CNS oxygen toxicity graphic indicator
- Single button interface (short push changes function, longer push selects functions)
- Three levels of user-adjustable conservatism
- User-selectable Deep Stop function
- Modified Haldne and Wienke algorithm
- Ascent rate alarm (10 m per minute)
- Log book for 60 dives/75 hours of information with 20-second sampling rate
- Battery life indicator
- Distinct, easy-to-hear audible alarms
- User changeable battery
- Adjustable unit of measure: English or Metric
- Backlit display
- Built-in calendar and clock.
- The instrument may be fully reset, in case of renting.
- PC/Mac interface with simulator and dive profile (optional).



BLACK/GREY



BLACK/BLUE



BLACK/PINK



WHITE/BLACK



BLACK/YELLOW

PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
Leonardo BLACK/GREY	KS770050	8022983048215
Leonardo BLACK/BLUE	KS770052	8022983048222
Leonardo BLACK/PINK	KS770054	8022983049199
Leonardo WHITE/BLACK	KS770150	8022983049205
▶ Leonardo BLACK/YELLOW	KS770051	8022983058870



CRESSI INSTRUMENTS

LEONARDO CONSOLE 2 (PRESSURE GAUGE)

Make gauge checks fast and efficient with this two-gauge console especially crafted for the Leonardo. Polycarbonate materials and smart features make this angled console rugged, lightweight and user-friendly. The angled console combines the Leonardo with a brass-housed, mini Submersible Pressure Gauge that has a color-coded scale divers can read at a glance.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Polycarbonate and desmopan materials are lightweight and minimize bulk for reduced drag.
- Two connection points, one up top for a clip or bungee and wide loops on the back for connection to any strap, give divers the greatest number of mounting options.
- Angled console fits naturally in the hand and positions both the pressure gauge and computer for optimal viewing.
- Rugged mini-gauge has a chrome-plated brass case.
- Console is easy to assemble with each component.
- Gauge dial is color-coded in red, green and blue for instant readability.
- Reads pressures to 350 bar or 5000 psi.
- Console measures 65 mm x 25 mm.
- Weight with whip and 2 HP tools: 480 g



PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
Console LEONARDO 2 BAR	KS780000	8022983048253
Console LEONARDO 2 PSI	KS780050	8022983048260

MADE IN ITALY



CRESSI INSTRUMENTS

LEONARDO CONSOLE 3 (COMPASS + PRESSURE GAUGE)



PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
Console LEONARDO 3 BAR	KS790000	8022983054971
Console LEONARDO 3 PSI	KS790050	8022983054988



CRESSI INSTRUMENTS

LEONARDO - GIOTTO INTERFACE

Divers have the ability to fully manage the data and functions of their Leonardo computer with this PC Interface. It's easy to connect both wrist and console mounted units, which simply sit on top of the USB-powered interface. The system is compatible with both Windows and Mac operating systems.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Interface works with both wrist and console units
- Connects through any USB port.
- Upload dive data and manage computer functions
- Green indicator light confirms when positive connection established.
- PC interface software compatible with both Windows 7 and Mac operating systems.



COMPATIBLE
WITH



PRODUCT

INTERFACE Leonardo - Giotto

CODE

KS771000

EAN CODE

8022983048246

MADE IN ITALY



CRESSI INSTRUMENTS

CONSOLE 2 COMPASS + PRESSURE GAUGE

Compact and built to last, this console combines a Mini SPG and a compass. The textured boot is easy to handle, even while wearing gloves, and can be rigged with a clip or bungee and secured to the diver's BC for a streamlined profile in the water.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Compass with rotating bezel for easy navigation
- Pressure gauge dial is color-coded in red, green and blue for instant readability.
- Reads pressures to 350 bar or 5000 psi.
- Both instruments built with chrome-plated brass case for maximum durability.
- Compact rubber boot is textured for a sure grip.
- Two connection loops, one on each side, for attaching a clip or bungee.
- Weight of console: 420 g (includes hose).



NEW
2014

PRODUCT

Console 2 Compass+Pressure Gauge BAR

CODE

KC764350

EAN CODE

8022983058856

Console 2 Compass+Pressure Gauge PSI

KC765350

8022983058863



CRESSI INSTRUMENTS

CONSOLE 2 DEPTH GAUGE + PRESSURE GAUGE

Compact and built to last, this two-gauge console combines a Mini SPG and depth gauge. The textured boot is easy to handle, even while wearing gloves, and can be rigged with a clip or bungee and secured to the diver's BC for a streamlined profile in the water.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Pressure gauge dial is color-coded in red, green and blue for instant readability.
- Reads pressures to 350 bar or 5000 psi.
- Mini-depth gauge reads to 70 meters (230 feet)
- Maximum depth indicator.
- Luminescent face on the depth gauge.
- Depth indications spaced out in first 12 meters (40 feet) for precise readings during safety stops.
- Both instruments built with chrome-plated brass case for maximum durability.
- Compact rubber boot is textured for a sure grip.
- Two connection loops, one on each side, for attaching a clip or bungee.
- Weight of console: 420 g (includes hose).



CRESSI INSTRUMENTS

PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
Console 2 Depth + Pressure Gauge BAR	KC764250	8022983007595
Console 2 Depth + Pressure Gauge PSI	KC765250	8022983007694

MADE IN ITALY



CRESSI INSTRUMENTS

CONSOLE 3 COMPASS + DEPTH GAUGE + PRESSURE GAUGE

Combining depth gauge, submersible pressure gauge and a compass in one ergonomic package, this console naturally positions each instrument for optimal viewing when held upright. Easily attaches to the BC with a clip or bungee.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Compass with rotating bezel for easy navigation
- Pressure gauge dial is color-coded in red, green and blue for instant readability.
- Reads pressures to 350 bar or 5000 psi.
- Mini-depth gauge reads to 70 meters (230 feet)
- Maximum depth indicator.
- Compact rubber boot is textured for a sure grip.
- Two connection loops, one on each side, for attaching a clip or bungee.
- Weight of console: 420 g (includes hose)



PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
Console 3 Compass + Depth Gauge + Pressure Gauge BAR	KC764450	8022983007632
Console 3 Compass + Depth Gauge + Pressure Gauge PSI	KC765450	8022983007755

CRESSI INSTRUMENTS

PRESSURE GAUGE

The perfect solution to tracking tank pressure for divers using a wrist-mounted dive computer, or for divers looking to back-up an air-integrated computer, the Mini SPG provides necessary information at a glance. Its compact size also allows it to be tucked away to help keep a streamlined profile in the water.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Gauge dial is color-coded in red, green and blue for instant readability.
- Reads pressures to 350 bar or 5000 psi.
- Rugged mini-gauge has a chrome-plated brass case.
- Compact rubber boot is textured for a sure grip.
- Connection loop up-top is perfect for attaching a clip or bungee.



COMPASS

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Top and side reading
- Luminescent gauge free
- Highly accurate



COMPASS WORKS
BOTH
FOR THE NORTHERN
AND SOUTHERN
HEMISPHERES

WITH STRAP AND BCD HOLDER



PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
Pressure Gauge BAR	KK760300	8022983008004
Pressure Gauge PSI	KK760400	8022983008011
COMPASS + FIXING KIT	KB760100	8022983053868

COMPUTER BAG



NEW
2014

PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
Computer BAG	UB940040	8022983056852

LARGE COMPUTER BAG

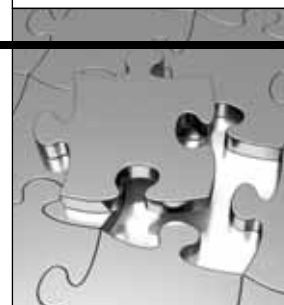


NEW
2014

PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
Large Computer Bag	UB940050	8022983056869

CRESSI

COMPUTER SPARE PARTS



GIOTTO SPARE PARTS	CODE	EAN CODE
Protective Plastic Cover for GIOTTO'S SCREEN	KZ740098	8022983059945
Battery Kit for LEONARDO and GIOTTO	KZ770094	8022983051154
Screw with Nut for LEONARDO and GIOTTO	KZ760525	8022983056029
Strap For GIOTTO BLACK/GREY	KZ740050	8022983059914
Strap For GIOTTO BLACK/BLUE	KZ740052	8022983059921
Strap For GIOTTO BLACK/RED	KZ740058	8022983059938
Strap For GIOTTO WHITE/BLACK	KZ740150	8022983059952
LEONARDO SPARE PARTS	CODE	EAN CODE
Strap For LEONARDO BLACK/BLUE	KZ770020	8022983048277
Strap For LEONARDO BLACK/PINK	KZ770040	8022983048284
Strap For LEONARDO BLACK/GREY	KZ770050	8022983048291
Strap For LEONARDO WHITE/BLACK	KZ770150	8022983049229
Strap For LEONARDO BLACK/YELLOW	KZ770051	8022983059976
Protective Plastic Cover for LEONARDO'S SCREEN	KZ770098	8022983051147
Battery Kit for LEONARDO and GIOTTO	KZ770094	8022983051154
Screw with Nut for LEONARDO and GIOTTO	KZ760525	8022983056029
EDY SPARE PARTS	CODE	EAN CODE
Strap For EDY BLACK	KZ764495	8022983045245
EDY Battery Kit	KZ764494	8022983053431
INSTRUMENT SPARE PARTS	CODE	EAN CODE
HP HOSE	KZ760501	8022983008295
U/W CONT. GAUGE CAPSULE W/HOSE	KZ760502	8022983008301
DEPTH GAUGE CAPSULE DIGITAL mt	KZ760506	8022983012261
COMPASS FOR CONSOLE 3	KZ764199	8022983008448



CRESSI WATCHES

TRAVELLER DUAL TIME

Watch for travelers featuring two time zones.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 200 m underwater
- One-way rotating time keeper bezel.
- Calendar with magnifying glass.
- Mineral glass.
- Protected screw-type crown at 3 o'clock.
- Soft rubber strap with stainless steel buckle.
- Hands and markers with luminescent numbers.
- Stainless steel case.
- Anatomical lugs.



TRAVEL TO
A DIFFERENT
TIME ZONE
AND KEEP TRACK
OF YOUR LOCAL TIME
AT HOME!

NEW
2014



Depth
200M

LUMINOUS
DOTS

IDEAL FOR TRAVEL



SOFT
RUBBER
STRAP



ROTATING
BEZEL

LENS
MAGNIFIER

MINERAL
GLASS



PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
TRAVELLER DUAL TIME	KS766000	8022983057651

CRESSI WATCHES

MANTA

A true diver's watch, the Manta is a high-quality timepiece built to withstand the rigors of saltwater environments, and its clean lines make a classic diving fashion statement. Depth rated to 330 feet, it features a strong stainless steel case, scratch-resistant crystal glass face and extra-large rubber strap.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Stainless steel case, crystal glass face and waterproof crown combine to withstand pressures to 10 ATM (330 feet).
- Proven Quartz mechanism for precision timekeeping.
- Unidirectional bezel clearly marked for tracking dive time.
- Fluorescent hour/minute/second hands are easy to read in low-light conditions.
- Date indicator at number 3 position on the dial.
- Reinforced stainless steel buckle.
- Stainless steel pins used for strap adjustments.
- Extra-large rubber strap accommodates exposure suits.

SOFT
RUBBER
STRAP



ROTATING
BEZEL

MINERAL
GLASS



Depth
100M

LUMINOUS
DOTS



PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
Manta BLACK	KS764700	8022983051086

CRESSI WATCHES

MANTA LUX

A true diver's watch, the Manta is a high-quality timepiece built to withstand the rigors of saltwater environments, and its clean lines make a classic diving fashion statement. Depth rated to 330 feet, it features a strong stainless steel case, scratch-resistant crystal glass face and extra-large rubber strap.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Stainless steel case, crystal glass face and waterproof crown combine to withstand pressures to 10 ATM (330 feet).
- Proven Quartz mechanism for precision timekeeping.
- Unidirectional bezel clearly marked for tracking dive time.
- Fluorescent hour/minute/second hands are easy to read in low-light conditions.
- Date indicator at number 3 position on the dial.
- Reinforced stainless steel buckle.
- Stainless steel pins used for strap adjustments.
- Extra-large rubber strap accommodates exposure suits.

SOFT
RUBBER
STRAPROTATING
BEZELMINERAL
GLASS

BLUE



GREEN BLACK

LUMINOUS
MARKERS and
NUMBERSDepth
100MLUMINOUS
DOTS

PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
Manta Lux BLUE	KS764620	8022983053448
Manta Lux GREEN BLACK	KS764698	8022983053455

CRESSI

WATCHES SPARE PARTS














SPARE PARTS	CODE	EAN CODE
Strap For Traveller Dual Time BLACK	KZ764800	8022983059969
Strap For Manta BLACK	KZ764700	8022983056234
Strap For Manta Lux BLUE	KZ764620	8022983056210
Strap For Manta Lux GREEN/BLACK	KZ764698	8022983056227









CRESSI REGULATORS

REG'S COMBINATION 2014

	1 ST STAGE MC9-SC	COMBINATION WITH		2 ND STAGE ELLIPSE BALANCED	OR		2 ND STAGE XS COMPACT PRO			
	1 ST STAGE MC9	COMBINATION WITH		2 ND STAGE ELLIPSE BALANCED	OR		2 ND STAGE ELLIPSE TITANIUM	OR		2 ND STAGE XS COMPACT
	1 ST STAGE MC5	COMBINATION WITH		2 ND STAGE ELLIPSE BLACK	OR		2 ND STAGE XS COMPACT			
	1 ST STAGE AC2	COMBINATION WITH		2 ND STAGE XS COMPACT	OR		2 ND STAGE XS2			

1ST STAGE Technical Features

	MC9-SC	DIAPHRAGM HYPER-BALANCED	ANTI PRESSURE DROP PNEUMATIC SPRING	LP/HP PRESSURE OUTLET 4/2	HIGH CAPACITY FILTER	SEAL CHAMBER SYSTEM	REPLACEABLE 316 STAINLESS STEEL NOZZLE
	MC9	DIAPHRAGM HYPER-BALANCED	ANTI PRESSURE DROP PNEUMATIC SPRING	LP/HP PRESSURE OUTLET 4/2	HIGH CAPACITY FILTER		REPLACEABLE 316 STAINLESS STEEL NOZZLE
	MC5	DIAPHRAGM HYPER-BALANCED	ANTI PRESSURE DROP PNEUMATIC SPRING	LP/HP PRESSURE OUTLET 3/1	HIGH CAPACITY FILTER		REPLACEABLE 316 STAINLESS STEEL NOZZLE
	AC2	DIAPHRAGM HYPER-BALANCED		LP/HP PRESSURE OUTLET 4/1			

2ND STAGE Technical Features

	ELLIPSE BALANCED	Pneumatic Balancing	Adjustment of Breathing Effort	Adjustment of Venturi Effect	Low Noise Semi-Rigid Case	Case Closure with Cam-lock (patented)	Internal Heat Exchanger (patented)	Lever with Low Coefficient of Friction	Anti-friction Diaphragm Plate	Elliptic Diaphragm	Designed for Use in Cold Waters	Average Breathing Effort 0,75 J/L
	ELLIPSE TITANIUM			Adjustment of Venturi Effect	Low Noise Semi-Rigid Case	Case Closure with Cam-lock (patented)		Lever with Low Coefficient of Friction		Elliptic Diaphragm	Designed for Use in Cold Waters	Average Breathing Effort 0,95 J/L
	ELLIPSE BLACK			Adjustment of Venturi Effect	Low Noise Semi-Rigid Case	Case Closure with Cam-lock (patented)		Lever with Low Coefficient of Friction		Elliptic Diaphragm	Designed for Use in Cold Waters	Average Breathing Effort 1,1 J/L
	XS COMPACT PRO			Adjustment of Venturi Effect				Lever with Low Coefficient of Friction	Anti-friction Diaphragm Plate	Elliptic Diaphragm	Designed for Use in Cold Waters	Average Breathing Effort MC9 0,95 J/L
	XS COMPACT			Adjustment of Venturi Effect				Lever with Low Coefficient of Friction	Anti-friction Diaphragm Plate	Elliptic Diaphragm		Average Breathing Effort MC9 0,95 J/L
	XS2			Adjustment of Venturi Effect								Average Breathing Effort 1,5 J/L
	OCTOPUS XS COMPACT			Adjustment of Venturi Effect				Lever with Low Coefficient of Friction	Anti-friction Diaphragm Plate	Elliptic Diaphragm		
	OCTOPUS ELLIPSE			Adjustment of Venturi Effect	Low Noise Semi-Rigid Case	Case Closure with Cam-lock (patented)		Lever with Low Coefficient of Friction		Elliptic Diaphragm	Designed for Use in Cold Waters	
	OCTOPUS XS			Adjustment of Venturi Effect								



CRESSI REGULATORS

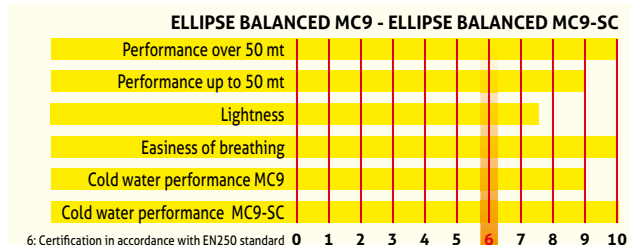
ELLIPSE BALANCED MC9-SEALED CHAMBER

ELLIPSE BALANCED MC9

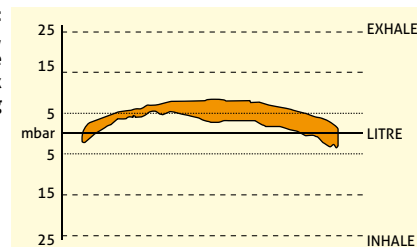
Cressi's premiere regulator, the MC9/Ellipse Balanced allows divers to breathe comfortably under the most demanding conditions. The hyper-balanced first stage responds with ample air flow at deeper depths and when tank pressure is low. It is paired with a fully adjustable second stage, which is also balanced for consistent, effortless breathing regardless of tank pressure. Easy-to-grip inhalation resistance knob and dive/pre-dive switch allow divers to fine-tune breathing performance at any time.



TITANIUM COVER



Results:
inhale pressure,
exhale pressure
and ext work
of breathing



TOTAL WEIGHT
 ELLIPSE BALANCED MC9
 INT hose included: **913 gr**
 ELLIPSE BALANCED MC9
 DIN hose included: **773 gr**



The MC9-SEAL CHAMBER 1ST stage is environmentally sealed, protecting it against icing in cold water and against contamination from particulate matter in silty conditions. When paired with the Ellipse Balanced second stage, which includes an internal heat exchanger, this regulator is an excellent choice for divers exploring the most extreme cold water environments.

TOTAL WEIGHT
 ELLIPSE BALANCED MC9-SC INT
 hose included: **973 gr**
 ELLIPSE BALANCED MC9-SC DIN
 hose included: **833 gr**

TECHNICAL FEATURES 1ST STAGE

- Balanced diaphragm (seal chamber for MC9SC)
- 2 outlets HP 7/16 UNF
- 4 outlets MP 3/8 UNF
- Service pressure: 300 bar (4350 psi) DIN version, 232 bar (3365 psi) Yoke version
- Calibration pressure: 10 Bar
- Brass body Electroless Nickel plated
- High capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated
- Aisi 316 removable nozzle
- Hyper-balancing
- Anti-pressure drop pneumatic spring
- Setting spring: stainless steel with micropeening treatment
- Replaceable cylinder with anti-friction and anti-corrosion properties
- Elastomer protector
- Flow rate: 4500 l/min
- Yoke version weight: 590 gr (650 gr MC9SC)
- Din version weight: 450 gr (510 gr MC9SC)

TECHNICAL FEATURES 2ND STAGE

- Pneumatically balanced
- Independent adjusting for venturi and craking effort
- Patented elliptical diaphragm
- Patented antifriction lever
- Venturi effect without injector
- Adjustment knob with double OR
- Laser engraved titanium cover
- Internal heat exchanger
- Cam-lock
- No resonance material for the body
- Removable exhaust tee without tools
- Removable mechanism
- Weight without hose : 170 gr

COMBINATION PERFORMANCE

- Average Cracking effort 3.5 mbar
- Average breathing effort 0.6 J/l

JACKETED HOSE

extremely light and flexible
weight: 153 gr

CERTIFICATION

EN250/2000 for cold water

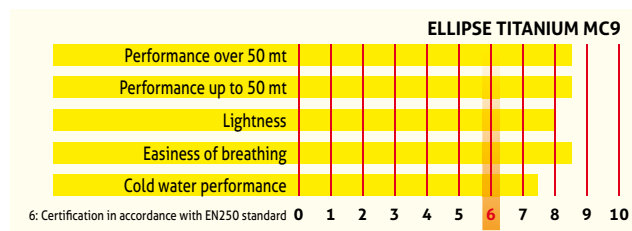
PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
ELLIPSE BALANCED/MC9-SC INT	HX820000	8022983039596
ELLIPSE BALANCED/MC9-SC DIN300	HX820100	8022983039602
ELLIPSE BALANCED/MC9 INT	HX820500	8022983039619
ELLIPSE BALANCED/MC9 DIN300	HX820600	8022983039626



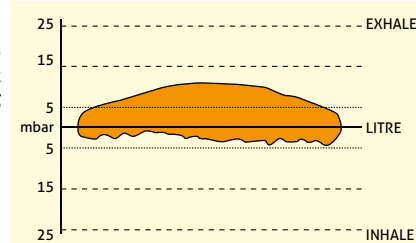
CRESSI REGULATORS

ELLIPSE TITANIUM MC9

This unique version of the MC9/Ellipse takes advantage of lightweight yet strong titanium and techno-polymer parts in the second stage to form the ultimate in performance, durability and lightweight comfort. The MC9 first stage is hyper-balanced for exceptional breathing as depth increases and tank pressure decreases. This combination creates a high-performance regulator, especially for advanced divers traveling to remote locations.



Results:
inhale pressure,
exhale pressure
and ext work
of breathing



TOTAL WEIGHT
ELLIPSE TITANIUM MC9 INT
hose included: **901 gr**
ELLIPSE TITANIUM MC9 DIN
hose included: **761 gr**

TECHNICAL FEATURES 1ST STAGE

- Balanced diaphragm
- 2 outlets HP 7/16 UNF
- 4 outlets MP 3/8 UNF
- Service pressure: 300 bar (4350 psi)
- DIN version, 232 bar (3365 psi)
- Yoke version
- Calibration pressure: 10 Bar
- Brass body Electroless Nickel plated
- High capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated
- Aisi 316 removable nozzle
- Hyper-balancing
- Anti-pressure drop pneumatic spring

- Setting spring: stainless steel with micropeening treatment
- Replaceable cylinder with anti-friction and anti-corrosion properties
- Elastomer protector
- Flow rate: 4500 l/min
- Yoke version weight: 590 gr
- Din version weight: 450 gr

TECHNICAL FEATURES 2ND STAGE

- Downstream system
- Adjustable venturi effect
- Patented elliptical diaphragm
- Patented antifriction lever
- Swinging valve shaft with sealing washer
- Laser engraved titanium cover
- No resonance material for the body
- Cam-lock
- Weight without hose :158 gr

COMBINATION PERFORMANCE

- Average cracking effort 5 mbar
- Average breathing effort 1.05 J/l

JACKETED HOSE

extremely light and flexible
weight: 153 gr

CERTIFICATION

EN250/2000

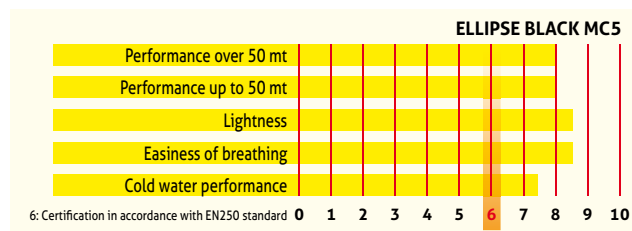
PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
ELLIPSE TITANIUM/MC9 INT	HX821500	8022983039657
ELLIPSE TITANIUM/MC9 DIN300	HX821600	8022983039664



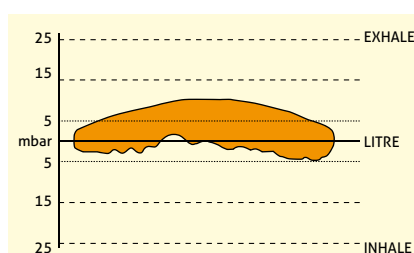
CRESSI REGULATORS

ELLIPSE BLACK MC5

The MC5/Ellipse Black combination delivers an exceptional price to performance value. A trimmed down version of the MC9 first stage, the MC5 uses the same innovative technology, but in a compact package great for all-around diving. The lightweight hyper-balanced diaphragm first stage is armored in a protective elastomer shell and uses a self-lubricating jacketed cylinder to prolong service life. The Ellipse Black delivers smooth breathing, incorporating the natural advantage of the elliptical diaphragm.



Results:
inhale pressure,
exhale pressure
and ext work
of breathing



TOTAL WEIGHT
ELLIPSE BLACK MC5 INT
hose included: **763 gr**
ELLIPSE BLACK MC5 DIN
hose included: **663 gr**

TECHNICAL FEATURES 1ST STAGE

- Balanced diaphragm
- 1 outlets HP 7/16 UNF
- 3 outlets MP 3/8 UNF
- Service pressure: 300 bar (4350 psi)
DIN version, 232 bar (3365 psi)
- Yoke version
- Calibration pressure: 10 Bar
- Brass body Electroless Nickel plated
- High capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated
- Anti-pressure drop pneumatic spring
- Setting spring: stainless steel with micropeening treatment
- Replaceable cylinder with anti-friction and anti-corrosion properties
- Elastomer protector
- Flow rate: 3000 l/min
- Yoke version weight: 450 gr
- Din version weight: 350 gr

TECHNICAL FEATURES 2ND STAGE

- Downstream system
- Adjustable venturi effect
- Patented elliptical diaphragm
- Patented antifriction lever
- Swinging valve shaft with sealing washer
- Big purge button
- No resonance material for the body
- Cam-lock
- Weight without hose :160 gr

COMBINATION PERFORMANCE

- Average cracking effort 5.4 mbar
- Average breathing effort 1.15 J/l

JACKETED HOSE

extremely light and flexible
weight: 153 gr

CERTIFICATION

EN250/2000 for cold water

PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
ELLIPSE BLACK/MC5 INT	HX814500	8022983036847
ELLIPSE BLACK/MC5 DIN300	HX814600	8022983036854



CRESSI TECHNICAL SHEET

XS COMPACT PRO WEIGHT ONLY 140 GR - ALSO SUITABLE FOR COLD WATERS

Regulator designed especially for cold water. Combines a balanced diaphragm first stage with an SC cold water system with a sealed chamber and a light and compact second stage, that is a high performer in waters colder than 10°C.

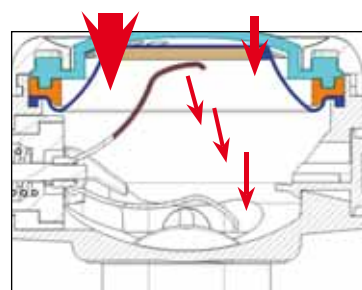
This premiere travel regulator packs maximum performance into minimum space. A true featherweight second stage, the Compact is built from lightweight techno-polymers to eliminate jaw fatigue. Easy to pack and easy to dive, the Compact includes dive/pre-dive Venturi switch for managing freeflow and maximizing performance at depth.

TECHNICAL FEATURES 2ND STAGE

- Compact shape reduces weight and in-water drag.
- Nearly all of the face acts as a purge button for easy access and fast clearing.
- Dive/pre-dive Venturi switch boosts air delivery at depth and minimizes freeflow at the surface.
- Streamlined exhaust tee directs bubbles to the side for a clear field of view.
- Made from lightweight techno-polymers, reducing jaw fatigue while diving and reducing overall weight for travel.
- Downstream system.
- Adjustable venturi effect.
- Patented antifriction lever.
- Anti-scratch surface.
- Bayonet-type cap holder with security lock.
- Removable exhaust tee without tools.

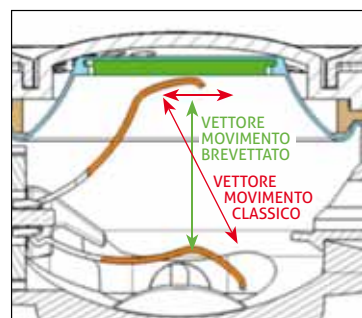
UPPER MASK

That insert guarantees the regulator to be safely and precisely locked



ASYMMETRICAL HOLES

flows of water start to push the diaphragm in an anticlockwise direction so the lever is always pushed in the right way regardless of the environment.



A PATENTED LEVER

One of the reasons for the increase in breathing effort is the friction between the lever and diaphragm, Cressi Sub with its patent changed from sliding friction into rolling friction with a large reduction value from a coefficient of 0,2 to 0,001.

THE FLOW DEVIATOR DIVE, PRE-DIVE

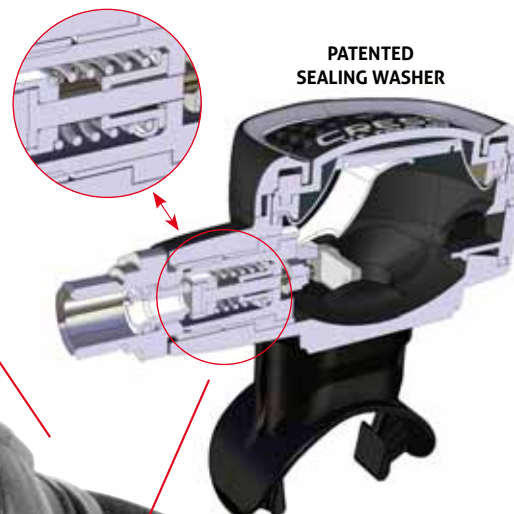


DIMENSIONS
- 15%
VS Ellipse
- 25%
VS XS/2

WEIGHT
- 10%
VS Ellipse
- 70%
VS XS/2



PATENTED SEALING WASHER



A 3D PHOTO-ENGRAVING

This surface increases both grip and resistance to scratches and scrapes

METALLIC RING



THE EXHAUST VALVE

The exhaust effort depends on the shape of the exhaust valve retainer and on the form of the baffle. In the xs-compact, similar to the ellipse balanced, the air flow is parallel to the exhaust baffle thanks to the special retainer. In this way it produces a strong ventury effect.



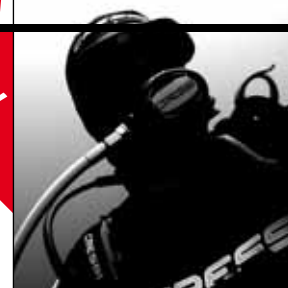
THE EXHAUST VALVE SLIDES INTO THE GUIDE





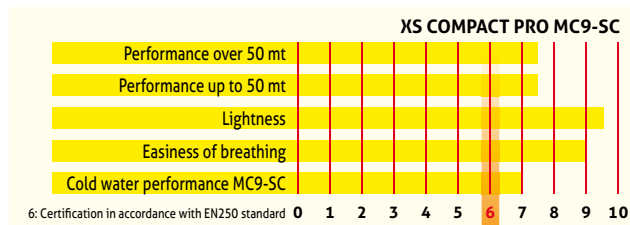
CRESSI REGULATORS

AVAILABLE FROM MAY 2014

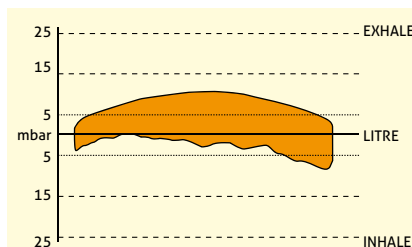
NEW
2014

XS COMPACT PRO MC9-SEALED CHAMBER

ALSO SUITABLE FOR COLD WATERS



Results:
inhale pressure,
exhale pressure
and ext work
of breathing



The MC9-SEAL CHAMBER 1ST stage is environmentally sealed, protecting it against icing in cold water and against contamination from particulate matter in silty conditions. When paired with the Ellipse Balanced second stage, which includes an internal heat exchanger, this regulator is an excellent choice for divers exploring the most extreme cold water environments.

TOTAL WEIGHT
XS COMPACT PRO MC9-SC INT
hose included: **943 gr**
XS COMPACT PRO MC9-SC DIN
hose included: **803 gr**

**TECHNICAL FEATURES 1ST STAGE**

- Balanced diaphragm (seal chamber for MC9SC)
- 2 outlets HP 7/16 UNF
- 4 outlets MP 3/8 UNF
- Service pressure: 300 bar (4350 psi) DIN version, 232 bar (3365 psi) Yoke version
- Calibration pressure: 10 Bar
- Brass body Electroless Nickel plated
- High capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated
- Aisi 316 removable nozzle
- Hyper-balancing
- Anti-pressure drop pneumatic spring

- Setting spring: stainless steel with micropeening treatment
- Replaceable cylinder with anti-friction and anti-corrosion properties
- Elastomer protector
- Flow rate: 4500 l/min
- Yoke version weight: 650 gr
- Din version weight: 510 gr

TECHNICAL FEATURES 2ND STAGE

- Downstream system
- Adjustable venturi effect
- Patented antifriction lever
- Patented sealing washer
- Big purge button
- Anti-scratch surface
- Bayonet-type cap holder with security lock
- Stainless steel cover
- Removable exhaust tee without tools
- Weight without hose: 140 gr

COMBINATION PERFORMANCE

- Average Cracking effort **7.5 mbar**
- Average breathing effort **1.2 J/l**

JACKETED HOSE

extremely light and flexible
weight: 153 gr

CERTIFICATION

EN250/2000
for cold water

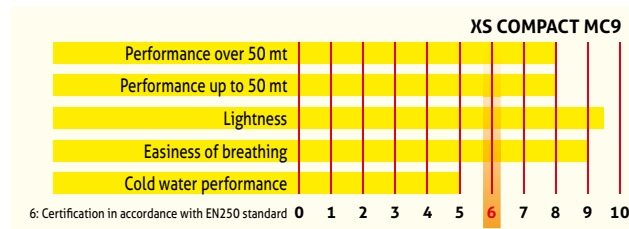
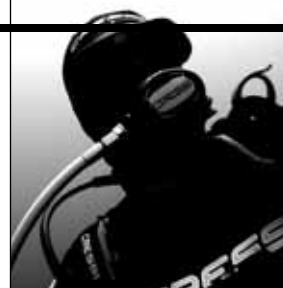
PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
XS COMPACT PRO/MC9-SC INT	HX782000	8022983058757
XS COMPACT PRO/MC9-SC DIN300	HX782100	8022983058764



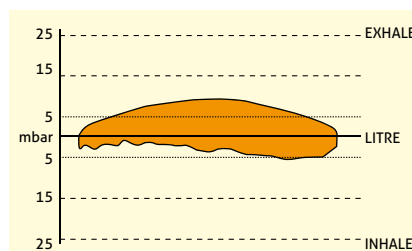
CRESSI REGULATORS

XS COMPACT MC9

This premiere travel regulator packs maximum performance into minimum space. A true featherweight second stage, the Compact is built from lightweight techno-polymers to eliminate jaw fatigue. Easy to pack and easy to dive, the Compact includes dive/pre-dive Venturi switch for managing freeflow and maximizing performance at depth.



Results:
inhale pressure,
exhale pressure
and ext work
of breathing



WHITE

GREY



TOTAL WEIGHT
XS COMPACT MC9 INT
hose included: **878 gr**
XS COMPACT MC9 DIN
hose included: **738 gr**



XS COMPACT COVER

TECHNICAL FEATURES 1ST STAGE

- Balanced diaphragm
- 2 outlets HP 7/16 UNF
- 4 outlets MP 3/8 UNF
- Service pressure: 300 bar (4350 psi) DIN version, 232 bar (3365 psi) Yoke version
- Calibration pressure: 10 Bar
- Brass body Electroless Nickel plated
- High capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated
- Aisi 316 removable nozzle
- Hyper-balancing

- Anti-pressure drop pneumatic spring
- Setting spring: stainless steel with micropeening treatment
- Replaceable cylinder with anti-friction and anti-corrosion properties
- Elastomer protector
- Flow rate: 4500 l/min
- Yoke version weight: 590 gr
- Din version weight: 450 gr

TECHNICAL FEATURES 2ND STAGE

- Downstream system
- Adjustable venturi effect
- Patented antifriction lever
- Big purge button
- Anti-scratch surface
- Bayonet-type cap holder with security lock
- Removable exhaust tee without tools
- Weight without hose: 135 gr

COMBINATION PERFORMANCE

- Average Cracking effort **6 mbar**
- Average breathing effort **1 J/l**

JACKETED HOSE

extremely light and flexible
weight: 153 gr

CERTIFICATION

EN250/2000 for cold water

PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
XS COMPACT/MC9 INT GREY	HX783051	8022983052434
XS COMPACT/MC9 DIN300 GREY	HX784051	8022983052465
XS COMPACT/MC9 INT WHITE	HX783030	8022983052410
XS COMPACT/MC9 DIN300 WHITE	HX784030	8022983052441
XS COMPACT COVER GREY	HZ780067	8022983051239
XS COMPACT COVER WHITE	HZ780064	8022983051208
XS COMPACT COVER PINK	HZ780065	8022983051215



CRESSI REGULATORS

XS COMPACT MC5



TOTAL WEIGHT
XS COMPACT MC5 INT
hose included: **738 gr**
XS COMPACT MC5 DIN
hose included: **638 gr**



XS COMPACT COVER

PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
XS COMPACT/MC5 INT	HX785051	8022983052472
XS COMPACT/MC5 DIN300	HX786051	8022983052489
XS COMPACT COVER GREY	HZ780067	8022983051239
XS COMPACT COVER WHITE	HZ780064	8022983051208
XS COMPACT COVER PINK	HZ780065	8022983051215

CRESSI REGULATORS

MADE IN ITALY



XS COMPACT AC2

**IDEAL
FOR
RENTAL**



TOTAL WEIGHT
XS COMPACT AC2 INT
hose included: **923 gr**
XS COMPACT AC2 DIN
hose included: **783 gr**



XS COMPACT COVER

PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
XS COMPACT/AC2 INT	HX787051	8022983052496
XS COMPACT/AC2 DIN300	HX788051	8022983052502
XS COMPACT COVER GREY	HZ780067	8022983051239
XS COMPACT COVER WHITE	HZ780064	8022983051208
XS COMPACT COVER PINK	HZ780065	8022983051215

CRESSI REGULATORS



CRESSI REGULATORS

XS2 AC2

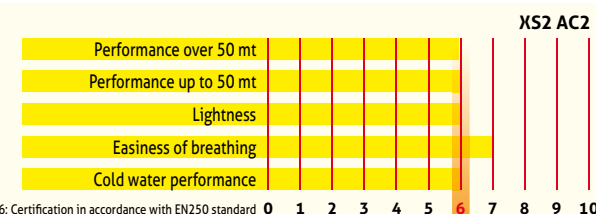
IDEAL
FOR
RENTAL



TOTAL WEIGHT
XS2 AC2 INT
hose included:
994 gr
XS2 AC2 DIN
hose included:
854 gr

TECHNICAL FEATURES 1ST STAGE

- Piston design
- 1 outlets HP 7/16 UNF
- 4 outlets MP 3/8 UNF
- Service pressure: 300 bar (4350 psi) DIN version, 232 bar (3365 psi) Yoke version
- Calibration pressure: 9,5-10 Bar
- Brass body Electroless Nickel plated



TECHNICAL FEATURES 2ND STAGE

- Downstream system
- Adjustable venturi effect
- Easy maintenance
- Weight without hose: 206 gr

JACKETED HOSE extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr

CERTIFICATION
EN250/2000 for cold water

PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
XS2/AC2 INT	HX780000	8022983005713
XS2/AC2 DIN300	HX781100	8022983035390

CRESSI COMBO PACK

MADE IN ITALY



XS COMPACT + OCTOPUS XS COMPACT + AC2

IDEAL
FOR
RENTAL



PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
XS COMPACT + OCTOPUS XS + AC2 INT	HY787051	8022983054841
XS COMPACT + OCTOPUS XS + AC2 DIN 300 BAR	HY788051	8022983054858

CRESSI REGULATORS

TECHNICAL GLOSSARY

SEAL CHAMBER

The Seal Chamber's task is to make MC9 balanced diaphragm first stage perfectly watertight, preventing water from seeping inside or on the diaphragm and the main spring: it works as an air chamber above the regulator and its components, like a real thermal barrier. It avoids any problem caused by contact with suspension, sand, mineral salts rich water and with cold water, which might eventually cause the regulator to freeze, especially at temperature lower than 10° C/50° F.

ELECTROLESS NICKEL PLATED

Electroless nickel plating is an auto-catalytic reaction used to deposit a coating of nickel on a substrate. Unlike electroplating it provides a regular deposit regardless workpiece geometry.

AISI 316**REMOVABLE NOZZLE**

The HP seat is made of 316 stainless steel and is interchangeable, in order to make the maintenance of the 1st stage easier.

HYPER-BALANCING

The intermediate pressure rise up when the cylinder pressure go down to prevent a lowering of performance when the dive is going to finish and we need the best performance.

ANTI-PRESSURE DROP PNEUMATIC SPRING

Refers to the fact that all of the MP outlets are supplied by a common chamber which is a pressure accumulator. This accumulator supplies MP outlets with a very low pressure drop and without any preferable port for the main regulator.

MICROPEENING TREATMENT

When micropeening® a surface, it is being hammered by pure round glass beads, under very precisely controlled process conditions. The complete surface is treated till

saturation.

Depending on chosen process conditions the resulting surface is cleaned, smoothened and hardened, while in a thin surface layer compressive stresses are built up. Adhesion of material to the metal surface is diminished, heat transfer is improved while the sensitivity to corrosion, especially stress corrosion cracking decreases considerably.

REPLACEABLE CYLINDER WITH ANTI-FRICTION AND ANTI-CORROSION PROPERTIES

The high pressure piston sliding inside a special self lubricating cylinder in a special thermoplastic material.

The cylinder's inner surface is completely free of oxidation, reduces any friction dramatically and makes the valve slide in an extremely easy and precise way, guaranteeing the highest breathing comfort.

ELASTOMER PROTECTOR

A specially formulated elastomer prevent 1st stage body from scratching and damage.

PNEUMATICALLY BALANCED

In pneumatically balanced design, the pressure on the second stage valve is "balanced" by allowing medium pressure air to pass through to the opposite side of the valve to help counteract the force of the spring. This reduces the inhalation effort required to open the second stage valve and substantially improves the overall ease of breathing in all diving conditions.

VENTURI EFFECT

Our regulator are designed to produce a controlled venturi effect that create a vacuum against the diaphragm that help the user to open the valve to obtain air. That decrease a lot the work of breathing.

PATENTED ELLIPTICAL DIAPHRAGM

The elliptical diaphragm allow the designer to achieve a big diaphragm surface (that is an essential parameter to offer performance) without increase the regulator dimension.

ADJUSTMENT KNOB WITH DOUBLE OR

A double Oring protect thread from salt and sand so the softness is lifetime guarantee.

WITHOUT INJECTOR

We found the way to produce venturi effect without any injector that generally concentrate air in one singular flux in that way we can offer a more natural breathing.

INTERNAL HEAT EXCHANGER

Allows the cold temperature, caused by gas expansion, to dissipate into the interior of the body regulator where the ambient is warm thanks to the exhalation gas.

CAM-LOCK

Any thread to lock cover and exhaust tee, cam-lock fix everything together with aeronautical specification.

NO RESONANCE

A special material lowers the resonance frequency of the body so the regulator is noiseless in comparison with metal regulator.

JACKETED HOSE

Our designer believe that the interior of a regulator hose must be protected against environment so they have studied a new type of hose really light and flexible without any compromise in terms of lifespan.

PATENTED ANTIFRICTION LEVER

The diaphragm when it is sucked in towards the inside, causes the central plate to touch the lever which has a new revolutionary shape, designed to optimize and reduce dramatically the

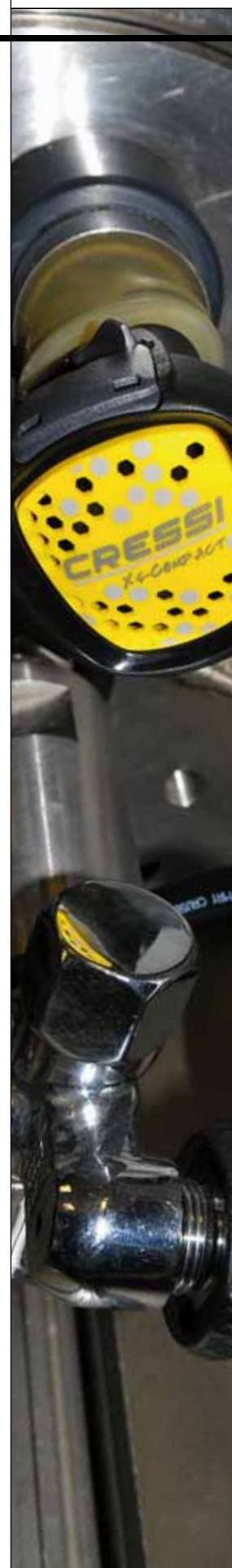
friction between lever and diaphragm, concentrating it onto a single spot of the plate. The friction between lever and plate, as happens in other regulators, is therefore avoided, along with the consequent reduction of the regulator's performance.

SEALING WASHER AND SWINGING VALVE SHAFT

A "valve guiding" bush made of a special thermoplastic rubber, placed inside the valve, performs the following two functions: guides the spindle motion, reducing friction between the mechanic elements each time the valve opens, and protects the regulator in case the valve starts freezing at its most crucial point. In this way, all the air required by the diver is only fed inside the injector, thus avoiding any air loss in the connection of spindle and valve-housing. Such loss would interfere with the diaphragm bending, therefore causing the breathing effort to increase.

ANTI-SCRATCH SURFACE

A 3D photo-incision anti-scratch treatment protect plastic from shocks and abrasions and guarantee its utmost resistance.




CRESSI OCTOPUS

OCTOPUS ELLIPSE

Excellent breathing performance, with all the technological innovation and easy maintenance features of the Ellipse second stage, means divers never have to settle for reduced performance from their safe second.


TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Downstream system
- Adjustable venturi effect
- Patented elliptical diaphragm
- Patented antifriction lever
- Swinging valve shaft with sealing washer
- Big purge button
- No resonance material for the body
- Cam-lock
- Weight without hose :160 gr

JACKETED HOSE

extremely light
and flexible weight: 153 gr

CERTIFICATION

EN250/2000 for cold water


PRODUCT

OCTOPUS ELLIPSE

CODE

HX817000

EAN CODE

8022983025520

MADE IN ITALY


CRESSI OCTOPUS

OCTOPUS XS COMPACT

An ideal second stage for use as a safe second, the Compact delivers big-regulator performance in a small, easily stowed package. IT'S UNIQUE SHAPE MAKE IT EASY TO PURGE AND DEPLOY QUICKLY.

**IDEAL
FOR
RENTAL**

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Downstream system
- Adjustable venturi effect
- Patented antifriction lever
- Big purge button
- Anti-scratch surface
- Bayonet-type cap holder with security lock
- Removable exhaust tee without tools
- Weight without hose :135 gr

JACKETED HOSE

extremely light
and flexible weight: 153 gr

CERTIFICATION

EN250/2000 for cold water


PRODUCT

OCTOPUS XS COMPACT

CODE

HX789000

EAN CODE

8022983047997



CRESSI OCTOPUS

OCTOPUS XS

Proven and highly affordable, the XS Octopus is ideal for any diver looking for maximum value. Its low maintenance and ultra reliable design also make it a favorite among dive schools and rental centers.

**IDEAL
FOR
RENTAL**



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Downstream system
- Adjustable venturi effect
- Easy maintenance
- Weight without hose :206 gr

JACKETED HOSE

extremely light
and flexible weight: 153 gr

CERTIFICATION

EN250/2000 for cold water



PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
OCTOPUS XS	HX770098	8022983005683

CRESSI BAGS

REGULATOR BAG

Cylindrical padded regulator bag from which, if necessary, a large mesh equipment bag can be removed.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

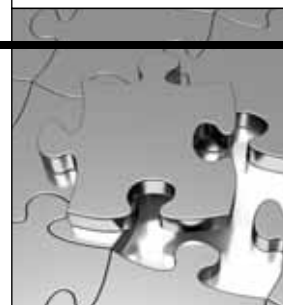
- Very flexible, padded polyester 840 weave
- Two colours, black/dark grey
- Circular section (Ø 35cm)
- Plastic zips and tabs with pulls
- Handle with rubber strap
- Shoulder bag with reinforced hooks
- External pocket
- Internal pocket
- Hidden compartment with mesh bag 55cm x 85cm
- Embroidered logo in two colours
- Two openings to allow any residual water to drain out



PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
Regulator BAG	UB940030	8022983038162

CRESSI

REGULATORS SPARE PARTS



PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
MAINTENANCE KIT 1 ST STAGE INT/DIN MC9-MC9SC-MC5	HZ800047	8022983045917
MAINTENANCE KIT 1 ST STAGE MC7 INT	HZ800074	8022983025841
MAINTENANCE KIT 1 ST STAGE MC7 DIN 200	HZ800071	8022983030517
MAINTENANCE KIT 1 ST STAGE MC7 DIN 300	HZ800070	8022983030500
MAINTENANCE KIT 1 ST STAGE AC10 INT	HZ735050	8022983006390
MAINTENANCE KIT 1 ST STAGE AC10 DIN 200	HZ735051	8022983006406
MAINTENANCE KIT 1 ST STAGE AC2 INT	HZ730150	8022983015941
MAINTENANCE KIT 1 ST STAGE AC2 DIN 300	HZ730149	8022983030432
MAINTENANCE KIT 2 ND STAGE COMPACT XS	HZ780060	8022983051161
MAINTENANCE KIT 2 ND STAGE ELLIPSE BALANCED/ELLIPSE BLACK BALANCED	HZ820080	8022983046297
MAINTENANCE KIT 2 ND STAGE ELLIPSE TITANIUM/STEEL/BLACK/OCTOPUS	HZ810067	8022983026787
MAINTENANCE KIT 2 ND STAGE XS/OCTOPUS	HZ790090	8022983025643
LP BLACK HOSE 80 cm	HZ730222	8022983006338
LP YELLOW HOSE 100 cm	HZ730225	8022983006369

REGULATORS TOOLS	CODE	EAN CODE
1 ST STAGE SETTING PRESSURE GAUGE	HZ710010	8022983005744
THREADED BAR TO TIGHTEN THE REGULATOR IN THE VICE	HZ709008	8022983031828
BIG COMPASS MC9 SC SPANNER	HZ739003	8022983034409

CRESSI B.C.D.'S

	BAG MATERIAL	BUOYANCY (SIZE M)	LOCK AID SYSTEM FLAT	WEIGHT SIDE POCKETS	WEIGHT BACK POCKETS	DEFLATION VALVES	ABDOMINAL STRAP	SLING SEPARATED FROM BAG	ACCESSORIES POCKETS
S 2011 T 	420 DENIER NYLON	200 N 20.4 KG 45.0 LBS		QUICK RELEASE C-TRIM SYSTEM	◆	3	ADJUSTABLE STRETCH	◆	2
BACK JAC ELITE 	420 DENIER NYLON	190 N 19.4 KG 42.7 LBS	◆	LOCK AID SYSTEM FLAT	◆	3	ADJUSTABLE STRETCH	◆	2
AQUARIDE ELITE 	420 DENIER NYLON	130 N 13.3 KG 29.2 LBS	◆	LOCK AID SYSTEM FLAT	◆	3	ADJUSTABLE STRETCH	STANDARD	2
R1 	420 DENIER NYLON	105 N 10.7 KG 23.6 LBS	◆	LOCK AID SYSTEM FLAT		3	ADJUSTABLE SEPARATED FROM BAG	STANDARD	2
AIR TRAVEL 	420 DENIER NYLON	160 N 16.3 KG 36.0 LBS	◆	LOCK AID SYSTEM FLAT		3	ADJUSTABLE	◆	1
TRAVELIGHT 	210 DENIER NYLON	90 N 9.2 KG 20.2 LBS	◆	LOCK AID SYSTEM FLAT	◆	3/FRONT DEFLATION BACK VALVE	ADJUSTABLE SEPARATED FROM BAG	STANDARD	2
AQUAPRO 5 	420 DENIER NYLON	105 N 10.7 KG 23.6 LBS		GRAVITY TYPE		3/FRONT DEFLATION BACK VALVE	ADJUSTABLE SEPARATED FROM BAG	STANDARD	2
START PRO 	500 DENIER CORDURA COLORLOCK	150 N 15.3 KG 33.7 LBS		GRAVITY TYPE		3	ADJUSTABLE SEPARATED FROM BAG	STANDARD	2
START 	500 DENIER CORDURA COLORLOCK	150 N 15.3 KG 33.7 LBS				3	ADJUSTABLE SEPARATED FROM BAG	STANDARD	2

CRESSI B.C.D.'S

AVAILABLE FROM NOVEMBER 2013

S 2011 T

High volume BC with double "semi-back" perimeter. It features two expandable pockets that increase thrust in the side rear area, which is technically superior because it is closer to the diver-tank center of gravity. The harness is independent of the bag to deliver better control of the tank. The integrated C-Trim System weight is very effective as well as safe against accidental loss. Two sundries pockets and the additional rear weight pockets. Colorlock cordura bag.

NEW
2014C-TRIM
WEIGHT SYSTEM

BUOYANCY	XS	S	M	L	XL
NEWTON	85	130	200	220	230
KG	8.7	13.3	20.4	22.4	23.5
POUNDS	19.1	29.2	45.0	49.5	51.7

BACK
WEIGHT
POCKETSSAFETY
WHISTLE
INCLUDEDC-TRIM
WEIGHT POCKET
SYSTEM

PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
S 2011 T	XS	IC754800	8022983058016
S 2011 T	S	IC754801	8022983058023
S 2011 T	M	IC754802	8022983058030
S 2011 T	L	IC754803	8022983058047
S 2011 T	XL	IC754804	8022983058054
C-TRIM WEIGHT POCKET		IZ750095	8022983030647

CRESSI B.C.D.'S

BACK JAC ELITE

Offering the highest lift capacity of any Cressi BC, the Back Jac Elite's rear-mount air cell expands outward and never interferes with the diver's freedom of movement.

Ideal for cold water divers, it uses a combination of abrasion resistant 500 Cordura and 420 denier nylon for maximum durability with minimal weight.

An elastic restraint system for the air cell and new flat-style Lock-Aid System integrated weight system both minimize drag.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Durable 500 Cordura and 420 Denier nylon construction
- Rear expanding, back mount air cell with high lift capacity
- Elastic air cell restraint system for streamlining
- New flat style Lock-Aid System integrated weight pockets
- 2 zip-up cargo pockets
- 2 trim-weight pockets
- 4 stainless, 2 techno-polymer D-rings
- 2 knife sheath attachment points
- Webbed padding inside harness
- Two-piece, adjustable elastic waistband for a secure, non-binding fit
- 2 roll-up mesh pockets can be deployed for additional cargo space
- 3 exhaust valves for buoyancy adjustment in any position
- Rigid carry handle and adjustable nylon handle
- Streamlined power inflator
- Sizes XS - S - M - L - XL



**FLAT
LOCK SYSTEM**

CRESSI B.C.D.'S

BUOYANCY	XS	S	M	L	XL
NEWTON	130	130	190	225	225
KG	13.3	13.3	19.4	23.0	23.0
POUNDS	29.2	29.2	42.7	50.6	50.6



**BACK
WEIGHT
POCKETS**



**FLAT
LOCK-AID
SYSTEM**



PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
BACK JAC ELITE	XS	IC741000	8022983033365
BACK JAC ELITE	S	IC741001	8022983033372
BACK JAC ELITE	M	IC741002	8022983033389
BACK JAC ELITE	L	IC741003	8022983033396
BACK JAC ELITE	XL	IC741004	8022983033402
FLAT LOCK AID SYSTEM WEIGHT POCKET		IZ750094	8022983053158

CRESSI B.C.D.'S



AQUARIDE ELITE

Cressi has re-engineered the classic jacket BC. A newly shaped harness and new flat-style Lock Aid System integrated weight pockets promote freedom of movement while maintaining the unparalleled in-water stability of a jacket-style BC. Whether floating on the surface after a drift dive in the tropics or navigating cooler waters close to home, the Aquaride is an excellent choice for active divers.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Durable 420 Denier nylon construction
- Two zippered cargo pockets
- Eight accessory D-rings, all easily accessible
- Two trim-weight pockets
- Lock Aid System integrated weight pockets
- Three exhaust valves for buoyancy adjustment in any position
- Rigid backpack with carry handle
- Streamlined power inflator
- Sizes XS - S - M - L - XL



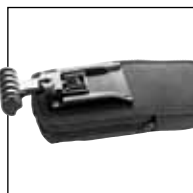
**FLAT
LOCK SYSTEM**

BUOYANCY	XS	S	M	L	XL
NEWTON	80	90	130	160	190
KG	8.2	9.2	13.3	16.3	19.4
POUNDS	18.0	20.2	29.2	36.0	42.7



**BACK
WEIGHT
POCKETS**

**FLAT
LOCK-AID
SYSTEM**



PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
AQUARIDE ELITE	XS	IC740100	8022983039749
AQUARIDE ELITE	S	IC740101	8022983039756
AQUARIDE ELITE	M	IC740102	8022983039763
AQUARIDE ELITE	L	IC740103	8022983039770
AQUARIDE ELITE	XL	IC740104	8022983039787
FLAT LOCK AID SYSTEM WEIGHT POCKET		IZ750094	8022983053158

CRESSI B.C.D.'S

R1

Rugged BCD with integrated movable weight pockets.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- New "flat" Lock Aid System
- Two large sundries pockets
- Rigid back
- 3 release valves
- Sizes XS - S - M - L - XL



FLAT
LOCK SYSTEM

BUOYANCY	XS	S	M	L	XL
NEWTON	75	90	105	150	160
KG	7.7	9.2	10.7	15.3	16.3
POUNDS	16.9	20.2	23.6	33.7	36.0



FLAT LOCK-AID SYSTEM



PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
R1	XS	IC730000	8022983054865
R1	S	IC730001	8022983054872
R1	M	IC730002	8022983054889
R1	L	IC730003	8022983054896
R1	XL	IC730004	8022983054902
FLAT LOCK AID SYSTEM WEIGHT POCKET		IZ750094	8022983053158

CRESSI B.C.D.'S

CRESSI B.C.D.'S

AVAILABLE FROM NOVEMBER 2013

AIR TRAVEL

Extremely practical travel BC with rear volume and integrated weight.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- New "flat" Lock Aid System
- 430 denier Nylon
- One large roll-up sundries pocket.
- Extremely lightweight 40- and 25-mm D-Rings.
- Soft padded backpack
- 3 release valves
- "Fast" system for folding and compacting the BC.

NEW
2014FLAT
LOCK SYSTEM

FAST FOLDING SYSTEM

IDEAL FOR TRAVEL



BUOYANCY	XS	S	M	L	XL
NEWTON	100	100	160	160	160
KG	10.2	10.2	16.3	16.3	16.3
POUNDS	22.5	22.5	36.0	36.0	36.0

FAST FOLDING SYSTEM



FLAT LOCK-AID SYSTEM

BACK WEIGHT
POCKETS

OPTIONAL



PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
AIR TRAVEL	XS	IC740500	8022983058771
AIR TRAVEL	S	IC740501	8022983058788
AIR TRAVEL	M	IC740502	8022983058795
AIR TRAVEL	L	IC740503	8022983058801
AIR TRAVEL	XL	IC740504	8022983058818
AIR TRAVEL LADY	XS	IC740510	8022983058825
AIR TRAVEL LADY	S	IC740511	8022983058832
AIR TRAVEL LADY	M	IC740512	8022983058849
FLAT LOCK AID SYSTEM WEIGHT POCKET		IZ750094	8022983053158
BACK WEIGHT POCKETS		IC760099	8022983040208

CRESSI B.C.D.'S



TRAVELIGHT

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 210 denier nylon material, rubbery material (rear)
- 2 zip up pockets for accessories
- 2 rear weight carrying pockets
- Soft, padded back, with double strap for fixing the tank

- D-rings and rings in light alloy.
- Three discharge and pressure valves
- Rear release valve with control brought to the front
- FAST system for folding and compacting the BC
- Velcro strap, closed in a lower zip up pocket for packing the BC.

FLAT
LOCK SYSTEM

FAST FOLDING SYSTEM

IDEAL FOR TRAVEL



CRESSI B.C.D.'S

BUOYANCY	XS	S	M	L	XL
NEWTON	60	80	90	130	160
KG	6.1	8.2	9.2	13.3	16.3
POUNDS	13.5	18.0	20.2	29.2	36.0

FAST FOLDING
SYSTEMFLAT LOCK-AID
SYSTEM

PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
Travelight BLUE	XS	IC740600	8022983053615
Travelight BLUE	S	IC740601	8022983053622
Travelight BLUE	M	IC740602	8022983053639
Travelight BLUE	L	IC740603	8022983053646
Travelight BLUE	XL	IC740604	8022983053653
Travelight LADY WHITE	XS	IC740610	8022983053660
Travelight LADY WHITE	S	IC740611	8022983053677
Travelight LADY WHITE	M	IC740612	8022983053684
Travelight LADY PINK	XS	IC740620	8022983053691
Travelight LADY PINK	S	IC740621	8022983053707
Travelight LADY PINK	M	IC740622	8022983053714
FLAT LOCK AID SYSTEM WEIGHT POCKET		IZ750094	8022983053158

CRESSI B.C.D.'S

AQUAPRO 5

This moderately priced BC offers exceptional value and a wide range of capabilities. The jacket-style air cell is stable in all diving conditions, especially at the surface. Low-profile "gravity" integrated weight pockets are easy to load and release, and the rigid backpack and updated harness provide good load distribution in and out of the water.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Durable 420 Denier nylon construction
- Gravity weight pockets use large Fastex buckles.
- Rigid, padded backpack with carry handle
- Quick-release shoulder buckles for fast donning and doffing
- Special harness design eliminates squeeze when BC is fully inflated
- Three exhaust valves for buoyancy adjustment in any position
- Two zippered cargo pockets
- 2 stainless D-rings
- 2 technopolymer D-rings
- 2 spring-clip holding rings
- Streamlined power inflator
- Sizes Adult XS - S - M - L - XL
- SIZES KIDS XXS



FIXED
GRAVITY
POCKET SYSTEM

BUOYANCY	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL
NEWTON	60	75	90	105	150	160
KG	6.1	7.7	9.2	10.7	15.3	16.3
POUNDS	13.5	16.9	20.2	23.6	33.7	36.0



FIXED
GRAVITY
POCKET SYSTEM



PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
AQUAPRO 5	XXS (KID)	IC721105	8022983028279
AQUAPRO 5	XS	IC721100	8022983028224
AQUAPRO 5	S	IC721101	8022983028231
AQUAPRO 5	M	IC721102	8022983028248
AQUAPRO 5	L	IC721103	8022983028255
AQUAPRO 5	XL	IC721104	8022983028262

CRESSI B.C.D.'S

START PRO

Designed primarily as a rental BC for resorts and dive schools, the Start Pro gives students and customers the stability of a jacket style BC and the convenience of weight integration. Diver operators will appreciate its bullet-proof construction using 1000 and 500 Denier Cordura and large, easily seen size markings on the shoulder.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Ultra durable construction from 1000 and 500 Denier Cordura
- Integrated weight pockets use rugged quick-release buckles
- 2 large pockets cargo pockets with velcro closure
- Rigid padded backpack and carry handle
- Three exhaust valves for buoyancy adjustment in any position
- 2 technopolymer D-rings
- 2 spring-clip holding rings
- Size printed clearly on the harness
- Sizes XS - S - M - L - XL

BUOYANCY	XS	S	M	L	XL
NEWTON	130	140	150	170	200
KG	13.3	14.3	15.3	17.3	20.4
POUNDS	29.2	31.5	33.7	38.2	45.0

FIXED
GRAVITY
POCKET SYSTEM

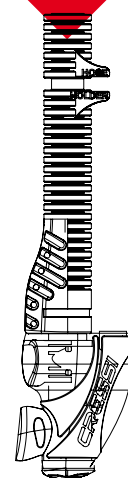
RESTYLING
2014

IDEAL
FOR
RENTAL



FIXED
GRAVITY
POCKET SYSTEM

INFLATOR
NEW



CRESSI B.C.D.'S

PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
START PRO	XS	IC721800	8022983048048
START PRO	S	IC721801	8022983048055
START PRO	M	IC721802	8022983048062
START PRO	L	IC721803	8022983048079
START PRO	XL	IC721804	8022983048086

CRESSI B.C.D.'S

START

Designed primarily as a rental BC for resorts and dive schools, the Start is a simple, functional jacket-style BC without weight integration. Diver operators will appreciate its bullet-proof construction using 1000 and 500 Denier Cordura and large, easily seen size markings on the shoulder.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Ultra durable construction from 1000 and 500 Denier Cordura
- 2 large pockets cargo pockets with velcro closure
- Rigid padded backpack and carry handle
- Three exhaust valves for buoyancy adjustment in any position
- 2 technopolymer D-rings
- 2 spring-clip holding rings
- Size printed clearly on the harness
- Sizes XXS - XS - S - M - L - XL

BUOYANCY	XS	S	M	L	XL
NEWTON	130	140	150	170	200
KG	13.3	14.3	15.3	17.3	20.4
POUNDS	29.2	31.5	33.7	38.2	45.0

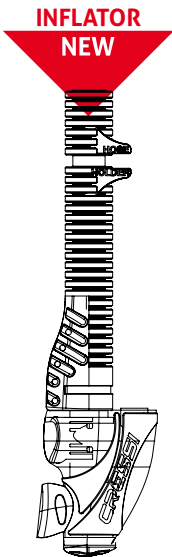


PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
START	XXS	IC721705	8022983059907
START	XS	IC721700	8022983043227
START	S	IC721701	8022983043234
START	M	IC721702	8022983043241
START	L	IC721703	8022983043258
START	XL	IC721704	8022983043265



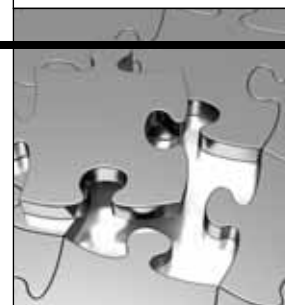
RESTYLING
2014

IDEAL
FOR
RENTAL



CRESSI

B.C.D.'S SPARE PARTS



PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
BY-PASS INFLATOR COMPLETE (NM)	IZ750244	8022983053172
COMPLETE INFLATOR B.C.'D (NM)	IZ750243	8022983053165
CONVOLUTED HOSE B.C.'D	IZ750271	8022983053189
BY-PASS COMPLETE B.C.'D (OM)	IZ750044	8022983014432
COMPLETE INFLATOR B.C.'D (OM)	IZ750043	8022983014425
CONVOLUTED HOSE B.C.'D (OM)	IZ750071	8022983014155
CAM BAND TRIM WEIGHT POCKETS	IC760099	8022983048208
LOCK AID SYSTEM (S300 SIZE M/L/XL)	IZ750097	8022983030661
LOCK AID SYSTEM (S300 SIZE M/L/XL - TRAVELIGHT/AIRTRAVEL)	IZ750096	8022983030654
2012 FLAT LOCK AID SYSTEM WEIGHT POCKETS (NEW AQUARIDE ELITE/NEW BACK JAC)	IZ750094	8022983053158
WEIGHT POCKETS S2011	IZ750095	8022983030647

CRESSI B.C.D.'S

B.C.D SIZE CHART

SIZE	CHEST		WEIGHT	
	CM	INCH	KG	LBS
XXS/KID	< 80	< 32	< 50	110
XS/1	75/90	30/35	45/60	99/132
S/2	80/95	32/37	50/70	110/154
M/3	85/105	33/41	65/85	143/187
L/4	95/115	37/45	80/95	176/209
XL/5	100/125	39/49	90/115	198/254



CHEST

Place tape under arm and measure around the fullest part of your chest.

CRESSI WETSUITS

DRYLASTIC

Dry suit for very cold or icy water Undersuit for Drylastic (optional accessory)

The perfect complement to the Drylastic and all neoprene drysuits, keeping you warmer and dryer for a more comfortable dive.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Comfortable fit and hydrodynamics similar to a wetsuit thanks to the 4-mm pre-compressed neoprene.
- Perfect-fit boots, with minimal positive buoyancy for the legs and superior comfort.
- Adjustable inner suspenders – protective outer zip cover.
- Swiveling inlet valve with lateral on-off slider.
- Adjustable release valve.
- Advanced comfort at the neck and wrist in extra-flexible "Hi-Stretch" neoprene

HOOD INCLUDED



NECK AND WRISTS SEALS IN HIGH-STRETCH NEOPRENE



SOFT NEOPRENE SOCKS



TOTAL DRY

4MM HIGH DENSITY

METALLIC BACK ZIP

HIGHSTRETCH CONCEPT

UNISEX UNDERSUIT



DRYSUIT BOOT 5mm



DRYLASTIC MAN - 4mm H-D

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
S/2	LQ401502	8022983037226
M/3	LQ401503	8022983037233
L/4	LQ401504	8022983037240
XL/5	LQ401505	8022983037257
XXL/6	LQ401506	8022983037264

DRYLASTIC LADY - 4mm H-D

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
XS/1	LQ401601	8022983037271
S/2	LQ401602	8022983037288
M/3	LQ401603	8022983037295
L/4	LQ401604	8022983037301
XL/5	LQ401605	8022983045313

UNISEX UNDERSUIT

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
XS	LW475002	8022983055589
S	LW475003	8022983055596
M	LW475004	8022983055602
L	LW475005	8022983055619
XL	LW475006	8022983055626
XXL	LW475007	80229830559211

DRYSUIT BOOT 5mm

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
S	LX432801	8022983059303
M	LX432802	8022983059310
L	LX432803	8022983059327
XL	LX432804	8022983059334
XXL	LX432805	8022983059341

CRESSI WETSUITS

AVAILABLE FROM JANUARY 2014

ATLANTIS WITH LIQUID SEAL TECHNOLOGY

This suit features a special seams and protection system called the "Liquid Ultraseal System". A layer of polymer is spread along the seams to protect and seal them, thereby increasing the resistance to wear, the lifetime of the suit, and its insulating power.

Semi-dry suit for cold water.

7-mm neoprene and "T-Zip" watertight zip. Wrists and ankles with double cuffs. Excellent fit thanks to the preformed cut and incredibly flexible "Hi-Stretch" neoprene lined with "Elioflex". Reinforced shoulder and knee pads. Sundries pocket.

5-mm hood featuring an Airfree valve to vent air

HOOD INCLUDED



DRY BACK
TIZIP® MASTERSEAL



NEW NEOPRENE
ZIP COVER

MAN - 7mm

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
S/2	LQ401802	8022983058931
M/3	LQ401803	8022983058948
L/4	LQ401804	8022983058955
XL/5	LQ401805	8022983058962
XXL/6	LQ401806	8022983058979
XXXL/7	LQ401807	8022983058986

LADY - 7mm

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
XS/1	LQ401901	8022983058993
S/2	LQ401902	8022983059006
M/3	LQ401903	8022983059013
L/4	LQ401904	8022983059020
XL/5	LQ401905	8022983059037

NEW 2014



7MM SEMI DRY

DRY BACK ZIP

HOOD HOLDER

100% HIGHSTRETCH CONCEPT

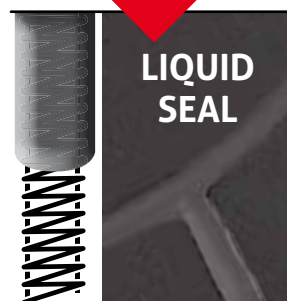
HELIOFLEX INSIDE

WHO IT IS FOR

Atlantis is the ideal wetsuit for cold water dives. Its anatomical cut, the plastic Tizip fastener and the Ultraspian material guarantee freedom of movement underwater and make putting the suit on, and taking it off, quick and easy.

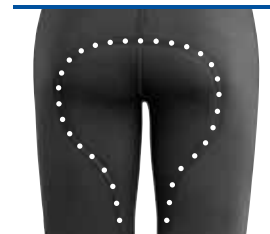
For deep dives we recommend wearing an under-suit with the Atlantis to increase the thickness of neoprene over the chest area.

NEW



LIQUID SEAL

REINFORCED
NEOPRENE



CRESSI WETSUITS

ALASKA

This semi-dry suit is made entirely in extremely supple 7 mm neoprene (Int/ex Nylon X-Thermic®).

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- The watertight plastic T-Zip (DRY BACK TIZIP® MASTERSEAL) fastener is positioned at the back, from shoulder to shoulder, making the suit easy to put on and take off and ensuring a high level of comfort when fastened.
- The collar is made from single-lined neoprene glide-skin, which is folded back on itself once the suit is on, thus ensuring perfect sealing and extreme comfort.
- The hood is separate and has smooth neoprene seals around the face and on the neck.
- The suit offers a tailored and anatomical fit and its pre-shaped arms and legs aid the natural position of the limbs.
- The knee and shin area and the shoulders have large anti-wear inserts.
- This suit is available in two versions, Man and Lady.



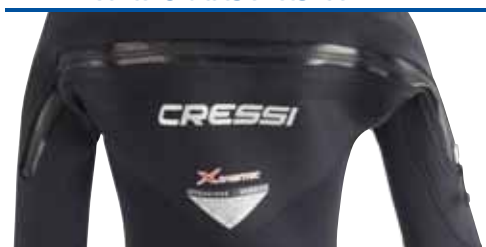
7MM SEMI DRY

DRY BACK ZIP

HOOD HOLDER



HOOD INCLUDED

DRY BACK
TIZIP® MASTERSEAL

MAN - 7mm

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
S/2	LQ402102	8022983053745
M/3	LQ402103	8022983053752
L/4	LQ402104	8022983053769
XL/5	LQ402105	8022983053776
XXL/6	LQ402106	8022983053783
XXXL/7	LQ402107	8022983053790

LADY - 7mm

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
XS/1	LQ402201	8022983053806
S/2	LQ402202	8022983053813
M/3	LQ402203	8022983053820
L/4	LQ402204	8022983053837
XL/5	LQ402205	8022983053844

CRESSI WETSUITS

AVAILABLE FROM JANUARY 2014

CASTORO PLUS NEW 7 MM VERSION

One-piece wetsuit for temperate and cold water.

The special soft 7-mm

Neoprene delivers an excellent fit.

Rear zip and watertight edges.

Separate hood.



7MM

BACK ZIP

HOOD
OPTIONALJACKET
OPTIONAL

PLUSH INSIDE



ALL-IN-ONE MAN - 7mm

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
S/2	LR107002	8022983059044
M/3	LR107003	8022983059051
L/4	LR107004	8022983059068
XL/5	LR107005	8022983059075
XXL/6	LR107006	8022983059082
XXXL/7	LR107007	8022983059099

JACKET MAN - 5mm

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
S/2	LS550502	8022983048321
M/3	LS550503	8022983048338
L/4	LS550504	8022983048345
XL/5	LS550505	8022983048352
XXL/6	LS550506	8022983048369
XXXL/7	LS550507	8022983048376

HOOD MAN - 5mm

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
S	LR107401	8022983059150
M	LR107402	8022983059167
L	LR107403	8022983059174

ALL-IN-ONE LADY - 7mm

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
XS/1	LR107101	8022983059105
S/2	LR107102	8022983059112
M/3	LR107103	8022983059129
L/4	LR107104	8022983059136
XL/5	LR107105	8022983059143

JACKET LADY - 5mm

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
XS/1	LS551101	8022983048437
S/2	LS551102	8022983048444
M/3	LS551103	8022983048451
L/4	LS551104	8022983048468
XL/5	LS551105	8022983048475

HOOD LADY - 5mm

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
XS/1	LR107500	8022983059181
S/2-3	LR107501	8022983059198
M/4-5	LR107502	8022983059204

CRESSI WETSUITS

COMFORT PLUS

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Modular wetsuit made up of a one-piece, jacket and hood, which can all be purchased separately.
- One-piece suit in 5 mm double lined neoprene.
- Pre-shaped legs
- YKK zip with under zip lining
- Anti-wear inserts in Power Tex on knees, shins and shoulders
- Wrists and ankles with the Aquastop system (seals in smooth 1.5 mm neoprene, covered in Metallite)
- 5 mm jacket with incorporated hood and zip up to the chin
- Hood with watertight seal around the face and neck



5mm

BACK ZIP



HOOD HOLDER



100% HIGHSTRETCH CONCEPT

HELIOFLEX INSIDE

WHO IT IS FOR

Comfort Plus is a wetsuit that is particularly recommended thanks to its extraordinary comfort that is due not only to the Ultraspan material with which it is made, but also the Aquastop seals at the wrists and ankles which make it very easy to put on and take off. The thermal protection that it offers adapts perfectly to a wide range of temperatures as the user can not only choose between the 5 mm and 7 mm versions, depending on the temperature of the water, but can also benefit from the practical modular nature of the two versions.

JACKET
OPTIONALHOOD
OPTIONAL

ALL-IN-ONE MAN - 5mm

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
S/2	LS505102	8022983037721
M/3	LS505103	8022983037738
L/4	LS505104	8022983037745
XL/5	LS505105	8022983037752
XXL/6	LS505106	8022983037769

JACKET MAN - 5mm

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
S/2	LS550502	8022983048321
M/3	LS550503	8022983048338
L/4	LS550504	8022983048345
XL/5	LS550505	8022983048352
XXL/6	LS550506	8022983048369
XXXL/7	LS550507	8022983048376

HOOD MAN - 5mm

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
S	LS550601	8022983049151
M	LS550602	8022983048383
L	LS550603	8022983048390

ALL-IN-ONE LADY - 5mm

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
XS/1	LS505501	8022983037929
S/2	LS505502	8022983037936
M/3	LS505503	8022983037943
L/4	LS505504	8022983037950
XL/5	LS505505	8022983037967

JACKET LADY - 5mm

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
XS/1	LS551101	8022983048437
S/2	LS551102	8022983048444
M/3	LS551103	8022983048451
L/4	LS551104	8022983048468
XL/5	LS551105	8022983048475

HOOD LADY - 5mm

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
XS/1	LS551200	8022983049168
S/2-3	LS551201	8022983049175
M/4-5	LS551202	8022983049182

CRESSI WETSUITS

CASTORO

Stylish, warm and versatile, the Castoro can be purchased for use in the widest range of water temperatures, making it excellent for local diving and travel. Durable 5mm, double-lined neoprene stands up well to compression at depth for maximum heat retention, and pre-shaped legs improve flexibility for easier kicking.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Modular wetsuit made up of a one-piece, jacket and hood, which can all be purchased separately.
- One-piece suit in 5 mm double lined neoprene.
- Pre-shaped legs
- YKK zip with under zip lining
- Anti-wear inserts in Power Tex on knees, shins and shoulders
- Wrists and ankles with the Aquastop system (seals in smooth 1.5 mm neoprene, covered in Metallite)
- 3,5 mm jacket with incorporated hood and zip up to the chin
- Hood with watertight seal around the face and neck

JACKET
OPTIONALHOOD
OPTIONAL

ALL-IN ONE MAN - 5mm

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
S/2	LR106402	8022983037424
M/3	LR106403	8022983037431
L/4	LR106404	8022983037448
XL/5	LR106405	8022983037455
XXL/6	LR106406	8022983037462
XXXL/7	LR106407	8022983045276

JACKET MAN - 3,5mm

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
S/2	LR106502	8022983037479
M/3	LR106503	8022983037486
L/4	LR106504	8022983037493
XL/5	LR106505	8022983037509
XXL/6	LR106506	8022983037516
XXXL/7	LR106507	8022983045283

HOOD MAN - 5mm

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
S/2	LR106601	8022983056012
M/3-4	LR106602	8022983037523
L/5-6-7	LR106603	8022983037530

ALL-IN ONE LADY - 5mm

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
XS/1	LR106701	8022983037578
S/2	LR106702	8022983037585
M/3	LR106703	8022983037592
L/4	LR106704	8022983037608
XL/5	LR106705	8022983037615

JACKET LADY - 3,5mm

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
XS/1	LR106801	8022983037622
S/2	LR106802	8022983037639
M/3	LR106803	8022983037646
L/4	LR106804	8022983037653
XL/5	LR106805	8022983037660

HOOD LADY - 5mm

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
XS/1	LR106900	8022983055954
S/2-3	LR106901	8022983037677
M/4-5	LR106902	8022983037684



5MM

BACK ZIP



WHO IT IS FOR

The one-piece is ideal for waters at an average temperature. The Metallite seals and the ample back opening that is offered by the vertical zip allow the suit to be put on and taken off quickly and easily.

When worn with the jacket you have a wetsuit that is also suitable for colder waters but which always guarantees freedom of movement as it is not excessively thick (8.5-9 mm).

CRESSI WETSUITS

FACILE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- This is a modular wetsuit that includes an all-in-one with incorporated hood and jacket, which can be purchased separately
- The all-in-one is made from 7 mm double lined Ultraspun neoprene, with inner lining in Helioflex
- Anatomical cut with pre-shaped arms and legs YKK front zip from waist to cheek with special WSS infiltration system
- Anti-wear reinforcements on the elbows and knees
- Wrists and ankles have zips and are made from double material (3 mm Ultraspun + cuff in 2 mm Metallite)
- 5 mm sleeveless jacket with zip at the back (in Ultraspun and Standard version)

JACKET
OPTIONAL

7MM

FRONT ZIP



100% HIGHSTRETCH CONCEPT

HELIOFLEX INSIDE

WATER STOP SYSTEM



WHO IT IS FOR

The all-in-one is ideal for average water temperatures. When worn with the jacket this is a very warm wetsuit and is suitable for the coldest waters as it offers, in the chest area, 15 mm of neoprene at the front and 12 mm at the back. Its remarkable thickness makes this wetsuit ideal even in very deep water where its thermal performance exceeds that of semi-dry suits.

WWS WATER STOP SYSTEM

Facile HF is a wetsuit that has special features that limit water infiltrations as much as possible and therefore make it suitable for diving in tepid and cold waters.

It includes an all-in-one with incorporated hood and a sleeveless vest that can be purchased separately.

To limit the infiltration of water through the main zip (which stretches from the waist to the right cheek) the unique WSS (Water Stop System) has been used, this foresees a 3 mm neoprene bib, bonded to the inside of the suit at the main zip. The tiny amount of water that actually manages to penetrate the zip does not reach the diver's body but collects between the internal surface of the all-in-one and this bib, which has its own zip that is not aligned with the main zip (making it easy to put on and take off). Therefore, this all-in-one is warmer than any other similar wetsuit on the market.



ALL-IN-ONE MAN - 7mm

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
S/2	LT471602	8022983040431
M/3	LT471603	8022983040448
L/4	LT471604	8022983040455
XL/5	LT471605	8022983040462
XXL/6	LT471606	8022983040479

JACKET MAN - 5mm

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
S/2	LT471702	8022983040486
M/3	LT471703	8022983040493
L/4	LT471704	8022983040509
XL/5	LT471705	8022983040516
XXL/6	LT471706	8022983040523

ALL-IN-ONE LADY - 7mm

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
XS/1	LT471801	8022983040530
S/2	LT471802	8022983040547
M/3	LT471803	8022983040554
L/4	LT471804	8022983040561
XL/5	LT471805	8022983040578

JACKET LADY - 5mm

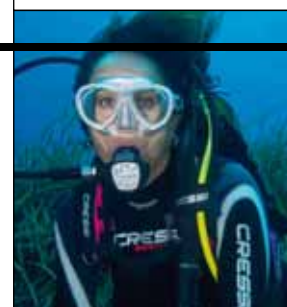
SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
XS/1	LT471901	8022983040585
S/2	LT471902	8022983040592
M/3	LT471903	8022983040608
L/4	LT471904	8022983040615
XL/5	LT471905	8022983040622

CRESSI WETSUITS

MEDAS

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Wetsuit made up of jacket with incorporated hood and dungaree style trousers.
- Jacket and trousers in 5 mm double lined neoprene
- Pre-shaped sleeves and legs
- Jacket with zip from groin to cheek and toggle fastening at the groin
- Anti-wear inserts on knees, shins and shoulders
- Wrists and ankles with the Aquastop system (seals in single-lined 1.5 mm neoprene)



5MM

FRONT ZIP



WHO IT IS FOR

Medas is the classic 5 mm universal wetsuit that is not only suitable for dives in mild waters but can also be used in cold waters when used with an under-suit.

The new anatomical cut guarantees excellent comfort, even for extended use.

The excellent price, tailored cut and the usual attention to detail make this a model that is widely used and appreciated by divers all over the world. It is one of the most popular suits in diving centres and is ideal for renting.



TWO PIECES WETSUIT MAN - 5mm

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
S/2	LK486502	8022983009230
M/3	LK486503	8022983009247
L/4	LK486504	8022983009254
XL/5	LK486505	8022983009261
XXL/6	LK486506	8022983009278



TWO PIECES WETSUIT LADY - 5mm

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
XS/1	LD486501	8022983008806
S/2	LD486502	8022983008813
M/3	LD486503	8022983008820
L/4	LD486504	8022983008837
XL/5	LD486505	8022983008844

CRESSI WETSUITS

DIVER

All-in-one suit available in 5 and 7 mm double lined neoprene, with incorporated hood and front zip fastening which has recently been up dated, both technically and aesthetically.

Traditional all-in-one suit for dives in warm waters, very easy to put on and take off, designed to offer great freedom of movement.

The legs are pre-shaped to allow the natural, typical bending of the limbs when swimming.

The front zip stretches from the waist to the right cheek.

A smooth neoprene seal runs along the edge of the facial profile of the hood thus limiting water infiltration and increasing comfort.

There are reinforced anti-wear pads on the knees.

At the wrists the seal is guaranteed by double lined cuffs, the same solution is also used at the ankles, in this case, however, they have handy zips to help the user put on and take off the suit.

Available in men's, women's and children's versions.

IDEAL
FOR
RENTAL



5MM 7MM

FRONT ZIP



WHO IT IS FOR

Diver is a wetsuit that has been designed for scuba diving in warm waters, like those of the Mediterranean during the summer months, or those of the tropics during the winter seasons.

Quick and easy to put on and take off, it offers great freedom of movement and is much appreciated by diving guides and by those who have to perform several dives on the same day.



ALL-IN-ONE JUNIOR - 5mm

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
XXS age 8-9	LU489001	8022983040776
XXS age 10-11	LU489002	8022983040783
XS age 12-13	LU489003	8022983040790

ALL-IN-ONE MAN - 5mm

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
S/2	LU489502	8022983009896
M/3	LU489503	8022983009902
L/4	LU489504	8022983009919
XL/5	LU489505	8022983009926
XXL/6	LU489506	8022983009933
XXXL/7	LU489507	8022983055466

ALL-IN-ONE MAN - 7mm

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
S/2	LU489602	8022983055473
M/3	LU489603	8022983055480
L/4	LU489604	8022983055497
XL/5	LU489605	8022983055503
XXL/6	LU489606	8022983055510

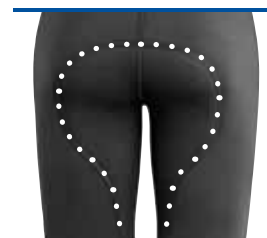
ALL-IN-ONE LADY - 5mm

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
XS/1	LU488001	8022983009841
S/2	LU488002	8022983009858
M/3	LU488003	8022983009865
L/4	LU488004	8022983009872
XL/5	LU488005	8022983009889

ALL-IN-ONE LADY - 7mm

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
XS/1	LU 489701	8022983055527
S/2	LU 489702	8022983055533
M/3	LU 489703	8022983055541
L/4	LU 489704	8022983055558
XL/5	LU 489705	8022983055565

REINFORCED
NEOPRENE



CRESSI WETSUITS

Play video on cressi.com**FISTERRA 8 MM ULTRA DURABLE NEOPRENE**

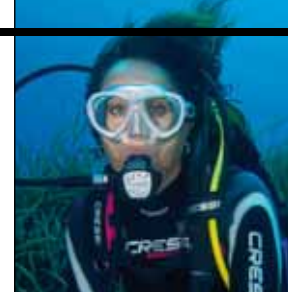
Double-lined, with nylon outside and Plush High Stretch inside.

Made with double-thick neoprene to protect against the cold while simultaneously allowing for good freedom of movement (8 mm for the chest, abdomen, and back, and 7 mm for the limbs and head).

Watertight edges and Powertex reinforcement on the knees.

Farmer John trousers

► **PLUSH** INSIDE ◀



8MM ULTRA DURABLE NEOPRENE

IDEAL FOR **SCUBA WORK**



CRESSI'S NET BAGS

MEDIUM



LARGE

**TWO PIECES WETSUIT MAN - 8 mm**

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
S/2	LK489502	8022983055411
M/3	LK489503	8022983055428
L/4	LK489504	8022983055435
XL/5	LK489505	8022983055442
XXL/6	LK489506	8022983055459

NET BAGS

PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
NET BAG	TA615000	8022983011158
LARGE Net Bag	TA616000	8022983055640

CRESSI WETSUITS

SPRING

3.5MM BACK ZIP 

The Spring 3.5 includes warmth-enhancing features not found on bargain-priced suits. These include stitched and glued seams, Aquastop cuff and zipper seals and an adjustable neck closure, all of which work to dramatically reduce heat loss from water seepage. Made with Ultraspan neoprene for maximum mobility, it also has a flattering, anatomical cut.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Separate anatomical cuts for both men and women
- Highly flexible Ultraspan neoprene
- Rear zip entry with YKK zipper and Aquastop under zip lining
- Stitched and glued seams are durable and prevent entry
- Aquastop wrist and ankle seals limit water exchange
- Pre-shaped legs improve flexibility for easy kicking
- Adjustable neck closure



ALL-IN-ONE MAN - 3,5 mm

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
S/2	LU474802	8022983043333
M/3	LU474803	8022983043340
L/4	LU474804	8022983043357
XL/5	LU474805	8022983043364
XXL/6	LU474806	8022983043371

ALL-IN-ONE LADY - 3,5 mm

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
XS/1	LU474901	8022983043388
S/2	LU474902	8022983043395
M/3	LU474903	8022983043401
L/4	LU474904	8022983043418
XL/5	LU474905	8022983043425

LUI - LEI

2.5MM FRONT ZIP 

This front-entry fullsuit is effortless to don and provides just the right warmth (and UV protection) for diving, snorkeling and other water sports in the tropics. Cuff seals help prevent water entry while swimming and the double lined neoprene resists compression at depth.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Separate anatomical cuts for both men and women
- Double-lined neoprene for durability and warmth
- Front zip entry for easier donning
- YKK zipper and Aquastop under zip lining
- Aquastop wrist and ankle seals limit water exchange
- Pre-shaped legs improve flexibility for easy kicking



ALL-IN-ONE MAN - 2,5 mm

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
S/2	LU479002	8022983009797
M/3	LU479003	8022983009803
L/4	LU479004	8022983009810
XL/5	LU479005	8022983009827
XXL/6	LU479006	8022983009834

ALL-IN-ONE LADY - 2,5 mm

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
XS/1	LU478001	8022983009742
S/2	LU478002	8022983009759
M/3	LU478003	8022983009766
L/4	LU478004	8022983009773
XL/5	LU478005	8022983009780

CRESSI WETSUITS

SUMMER

2.5MM **BACK ZIP** 

A classic, rear-entry fullsuit, the Summer feels as good as it looks. Just 2.5mm thick, it's naturally flexible and the double-lined neoprene stands up to many seasons of regular use. Its natural flexibility makes it ideal for diving, snorkeling or any active water sport.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Separate anatomical cuts for both men and women
- Double-lined neoprene for durability
- Rear zip entry
- Neoprene lined neck seal
- YKK zipper and Aquastop under zip lining
- Pre-shaped legs improve flexibility for easy kicking



ALL-IN-ONE MAN - 2,5 mm

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
S/2	LU475002	8022983014708
M/3	LU475003	8022983014715
L/4	LU475004	8022983014722
XL/5	LU475005	8022983014739
XXL/6	LU475006	8022983014746

ALL-IN-ONE LADY - 2,5 mm

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
XS/1	LU475501	8022983014753
S/2	LU475502	8022983014760
M/3	LU475503	8022983014777
L/4	LU475504	8022983014784
XL/5	LU475505	8022983014791

ONE

1MM **BACK ZIP** 

Ultra-thin 1 mm neoprene is as comfortable as a second skin. Worn alone it provides protection from UV rays and biological irritants like jellyfish. Worn as an undergarment, the One maximizes warmth and extends the temperature range of thicker suits.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Separate anatomical cuts for both men and women
- Double-lined neoprene for durability
- Rear zip entry
- Heel straps and thumb loops for a secure fit



ALL-IN-ONE MAN - 1 mm

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
S/2	LU474002	8022983040639
M/3	LU474003	8022983040646
L/4	LU474004	8022983040653
XL/5	LU474005	8022983040660
XXL/6	LU474006	8022983041445

ALL-IN-ONE LADY - 1 mm

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
XS/1	LU474101	8022983040677
S/2	LU474102	8022983040684
M/3	LU474103	8022983040691
L/4	LU474104	8022983041452

CRESSI WETSUITS

PLAYA

2.5MM FRONT ZIP 

This front-zip shorty slides on with ease and provides core warmth and maximum mobility for all watersports. Divers will appreciate the high-quality double lined neoprene, which retains its shape and insulating ability at depth.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Separate anatomical cuts for both men and women
- Double-lined neoprene for durability and warmth
- Single neoprene cuff seals
- Front zip entry for easier donning



SHORTY JUNIOR - 2,5 mm

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
XS age 6-7	LV447001	8022983017396
S age 8-9	LV447002	8022983017402
M age 10-11	LV447003	8022983017419
L age 12-13	LV447004	8022983017426

SHORTY MAN - 2,5 mm

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
SX/1	LV445001	8022983017297
S/2	LV445002	8022983017303
M/3	LV445003	8022983017310
L/4	LV445004	8022983017327
XL/5	LV445005	8022983017334
XXL/6	LV445006	8022983017341

SHORTY LADY - 2,5 mm

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
XS/1	LV446001	8022983017358
S/2	LV446002	8022983017365
M/3	LV446003	8022983017372
L/4	LV446004	8022983017389

MED

2.5MM BACK ZIP 

Like the Playa, but with a rear-zip entry, the Med provides core warmth and maximum mobility for all water sports. High-quality double lined neoprene stands up to multi-season use and gives divers abrasion protection from scuba gear.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Separate anatomical cuts for both men and women
- Double-lined neoprene for durability and warmth
- Single neoprene cuff seals
- Rear zip entry



SHORTY JUNIOR - 2,5 mm

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
XS age 6-7	LV442001	8022983013930
S age 8-9	LV442002	8022983013947
M age 10-11	LV442003	8022983013954
L age 12-13	LV442004	8022983013961

SHORTY MAN - 2,5 mm

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
XS/1	LV440001	8022983013831
S/2	LV440002	8022983013848
M/3	LV440003	8022983013855
L/4	LV440004	8022983013862
XL/5	LV440005	8022983013879
XXL/6	LV440006	8022983013886

SHORTY LADY - 2,5 mm

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
XS/1	LV441001	8022983013893
S/2	LV441002	8022983013909
M/3	LV441003	8022983013916
L/4	LV441004	8022983013923

CRESSI WETSUITS

LIDO

2MM FRONT ZIP

The easy-entry front zipper placement makes the Lido effortless to put on and it's perfect for snorkeling, diving in tropical waters, swimming, sailing and other activities. Highly flexible 1.8 mm neoprene and a flattering cut conform easily to most body shapes for a great fit.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Separate anatomical cuts for both men and women
- Double-lined neoprene for durability and warmth
- Front zip entry for easier donning



SHORTY JUNIOR - 2 mm

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
XS age 6-7	LV458001	8022983010045
S age 8-9	LV458002	8022983010052
M age 10-11	LV458003	8022983010069
L age 12-13	LV458004	8022983010076

SHORTY MAN - 2 mm

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
XS/1	LV455001	8022983009940
S/2	LV455002	8022983009957
M/3	LV455003	8022983009964
L/4	LV455004	8022983009971
XL/5	LV455005	8022983009988
XXL/6	LV455006	8022983009995
XXXL/7	LV455007	8022983058085

SHORTY LADY - 2 mm

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
XS/1	LV457001	8022983010007
S/2	LV457002	8022983010014
M/3	LV457003	8022983010021
L/4	LV457004	8022983010038
XL/5	LV457005	8022983059983

ZIP VEST

3MM FRONT ZIP


SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
XS/1	LW476401	8022983043432
S/2	LW476402	8022983043449
M/3	LW476403	8022983043456
L/4	LW476404	8022983043463
XL/5	LW476405	8022983043470
XXL/6	LW476406	8022983043487

VEST

3.5MM


SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
XS/1	LW476001	8022983010113
S/2	LW476002	8022983010120
M/3	LW476003	8022983010137
L/4	LW476004	8022983010144
XL/5	LW476005	8022983010151
XXL/6	LW476006	8022983010168

CRESSI BABY SUITS

BABY
SHORTY

1.5MM

85% NEOPRENE + 15% ELASTANE

ELASTANE SUN PROTECTION
UV (UPF) 50+Cressi
swim

BLUE



PINK

COLOURS	SIZE	AGE	CODE	EAN CODE
BLUE	S	1/2	DG001001	8022983033051
BLUE	M	2/4	DG001002	8022983033068
BLUE	L	4/6	DG001003	8022983033075
BLUE	XL	6/8	DG001004	8022983033574
BLUE	XXL	8/10	DG001005	8022983033581
PINK	S	1/2	DG001101	8022983047669
PINK	M	2/4	DG001102	8022983047676
PINK	L	4/6	DG001103	8022983047683

CAICOS

1MM

85% NYLON + 15% ELASTANE

ELASTANE SUN PROTECTION
UV (UPF) 50+Cressi
swim

BLUE



ACQUAMARINE

COLOURS	SIZE	AGE	CODE	EAN CODE
BLUE	S	1/2	DG001501	8022983054353
BLUE	M	2/4	DG001502	8022983054360
BLUE	L	4/6	DG001503	8022983054377
BLUE	XL	6/8	DG001504	8022983054384
BLUE	XXL	8/10	DG001505	8022983054391
ACQUAMARINE	S	1/2	DG001601	8022983054407
ACQUAMARINE	M	2/4	DG001602	8022983054414
ACQUAMARINE	L	4/6	DG001603	8022983054421



CRESSI RASH GUARD**UV (UPF) 50+****GR 210 M²****92% NYLON
8% SPANDEX****LONG SLEEVE RASH GUARD FOR MAXIMUM PROTECTION**

Cut and styled to look great, Cressi's long-sleeve rash guard is available in a full range of men's, women's and children's sizes. Quality 190 gms/m² material delivers SPF 40 protection from UV exposure out of the water or while floating on the surface. In the water, the high-stretch material is form fitting for easy swimming and protects against chaffing from sports equipment as well as stings from jellyfish and other irritants.

SHORT SLEEVE RASH GUARD FOR MAXIMUM MOBILITY

Ideal for diving, snorkeling, surfing and other water sports, this short-sleeve rash guard helps protect the torso from equipment abrasion and delivers SPF 40 protection from harmful UV rays. Available in a full range of men's, women's and children's sizes, the quality 190 gms/m² material is high-stretch for easier swimming and is styled and cut for a flattering fit.

HIGH-STRETCH MATERIAL
FOR EXCELLENT FIT

PROVIDES PROTECTION FROM SUN'S
HARMFUL UVA AND UVB RAYS

FLAT-LOCK STITCHING
FOR COMFORT AND DURABILITY

AVAILABLE IN MEN'S, WOMEN'S
AND CHILDREN'S SIZES

VARIETY OF SIZES TO APPEAL
TO ALL CUSTOMERS

GREAT FOR KIDS SKIN PROTECTION

USED FOR MANY
OUTDOOR ACTIVITIES

HIGHLY STRETCHABLE, DESIGNED
FOR EXTREME COMFORT



Long Sleeves	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
Man BLUE	S/2 (48)	LW477102	8022983052861
Man BLUE	M/3 (50)	LW477103	8022983052878
Man BLUE	L/4 (52)	LW477104	8022983052885
Man BLUE	XL/5 (54)	LW477105	8022983052892
Man BLUE	XXL/6 (56)	LW477106	8022983052908
Man BLUE	XXXL/7 (58)	LW477107	8022983052915
Lady BLUE	XS/1 (36)	LW477201	8022983052922
Lady BLUE	S/2 (38)	LW477202	8022983052939
Lady BLUE	M/3 (40)	LW477203	8022983052946
Lady BLUE	L/4 (42)	LW477204	8022983052953



Short Sleeves	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
Man BLACK	XS/1 (46)	LW476701	8022983041995
Man BLACK	S/2 (48)	LW476702	8022983041483
Man BLACK	M/3 (50)	LW476703	8022983041490
Man BLACK	L/4 (52)	LW476704	8022983041506
Man BLACK	XL/5 (54)	LW476705	8022983041513
Man BLACK	XXL/6 (56)	LW476706	8022983041520
Man BLACK	XXXL/7 (58)	LW476707	8022983041537
Man BLUE	XS/1 (46)	LW476601	8022983048482
Man BLUE	S/2 (48)	LW476602	8022983048499
Man BLUE	M/3 (50)	LW476603	8022983048505
Man BLUE	L/4 (52)	LW476604	8022983048512
Man BLUE	XL/5 (54)	LW476605	8022983048529
Man BLUE	XXL/6 (56)	LW476606	8022983048536
Man BLUE	XXXL/7 (58)	LW476607	8022983048543
Lady WHITE	XS/1 (36)	LW476801	8022983041544
Lady WHITE	S/2 (38)	LW476802	8022983041551
Lady WHITE	M/3 (40)	LW476803	8022983041568
Lady WHITE	L/4 (42)	LW476804	8022983041575
Lady WHITE	XL/5 (44)	LW476805	8022983055633



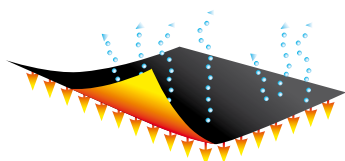
Short Sleeves	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
Junior BLUE	I (< cm 120)	LW476901	8022983041582
Junior BLUE	II (< cm 140)	LW476902	8022983041599
Junior BLUE	III (< cm 150)	LW476903	8022983041605
Junior BLUE	IV (< cm 160)	LW476904	8022983041612
Junior BLUE	V (< cm 170)	LW476905	8022983041629
Junior PINK	I (< cm 120)	LW477001	8022983041636
Junior PINK	II (< cm 140)	LW477002	8022983041643
Junior PINK	III (< cm 150)	LW477003	8022983041650
Junior PINK	IV (< cm 160)	LW477004	8022983041667
Junior PINK	V (< cm 170)	LW477005	8022983041674

CRESSI WETSUITS

TERMICO

Women's all-in-one suit that is shaped like a one-piece swimsuit. Designed specifically for swimming, snorkeling and water sports in general, it allows great freedom of movement thanks to the special style and elasticity of the material. It is made from double lined 2 mm neoprene and comes with a front zip that makes it easy to put on and take off.

2MM FRONT ZIP 
100% HIGHSTRETCH CONCEPT



20° C
70° F

OPEN WATER
AQUA GYM
SWIMMING POOL



BLACK



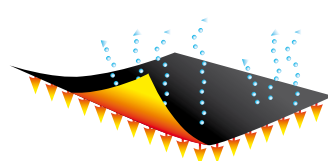
BLUE

Cressi
swim

COLOURS	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
BLACK	XS/1	DG000501	8022983047546
BLACK	S/2	DG000502	8022983047553
BLACK	M/3	DG000503	8022983047560
BLACK	L/4	DG000504	8022983047577
BLUE	XS/1	DG000801	8022983050072
BLUE	S/2	DG000802	8022983050089
BLUE	M/3	DG000803	8022983050096
BLUE	L/4	DG000804	8022983050102

TERMICO
MAN

2MM FRONT ZIP 
100% HIGHSTRETCH CONCEPT



20° C
70° F

OPEN WATER
SWIMMING POOL

Cressi
swim

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
S/2	DG000902	8022983054308
M/3	DG000903	8022983054315
L/4	DG000904	8022983054322
XL/5	DG000905	8022983054339
XXL/6	DG000906	8022983054346

CRESSI WETSUITS

GLAROS
SHORTY

Brand new hoodless one piece with short pants and without sleeves, specifically conceived for swimming. It is made from 1,5 mm thick extraordinarily high-stretch neoprene and the outer is smooth and water repellent (Glide Skin) to guarantee top swimming performance.

On the other hand, the inner is made from Ultraspan.

Special care has gone into the Custom Fitting style, which guarantees full adherence to the body.

The whole suit is glued and sewn with pass through stitches.

1.5MM BACK ZIP 
C-THERM MATERIAL 



20-25° C
70-80° F

OPEN WATER
UV PROTECTION
QUICK DRYING

Cressi
swim

SHORTY MAN - 1,5 mm

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
S/2	DG000102	8022983033976
M/3	DG000103	8022983033983
L/4	DG000104	8022983033990
XL/5	DG000105	8022983034003

SHORTY LADY - 1,5 mm

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
XS/1	DG000301	8022983039268
S/2	DG000302	8022983039275
M/3	DG000303	8022983039282
L/4	DG000304	8022983039299

FIRE

1.5MM BACK ZIP 
C-THERM MATERIAL 

A protective suit designed specifically for women. This new swimsuit combines the thermal protection of neoprene with the extraordinary freedom of movement guaranteed by the elasticity of the C-THERM material. FIRE is Cressi's answer for women who love taking long swims in the sea, even in quite cold water, or for the often too cold water of swimming pools. It is made from C-THERM material, and is the first real technical solution to a concrete, current demand from the market. The whole suit is glued and sewn with pass through stitches.



20-25° C
70-80° F

OPEN WATER
UV PROTECTION
QUICK DRYING

Cressi
swim

PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
FIRE	XS/1	DG000201	8022983034027
FIRE	S/2	DG000202	8022983034034
FIRE	M/3	DG000203	8022983034041
FIRE	L/4	DG000204	8022983034058

CRESSI WETSUITS



GLAROS

2MM BACK ZIP C-THERM MATERIAL

Brand new long-sleeved and long-legged all-in-one specifically conceived for swimming.

- It is made from 2mm thick extraordinarily high-stretch neoprene and the outer is smooth and water repellent (Glide Skin) to guarantee top swimming performance.
- On the other hand, the inner is made from Ultraspan.
- Special care has gone into the Custom Fitting style, which guarantees full adherence to the body.
- Ultraspan seals at wrists, ankles and along the edge of the face minimise water infiltration.
- The whole suit is glued and sewn with non-pass through stitches.

15° C
60° F

OPEN WATER
UV PROTECTION
QUICK DRYING
SUPER STRETCH



ALL-IN-ONE - 2 mm



SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
S/2	DG000002	8022983030746
M/3	DG000003	8022983033938
L/4	DG000004	8022983033945
XL/5	DG000005	8022983033952
XXL/6	DG000006	8022983033969

CRESSI NEOPRENE ACCESSORIES: GLOVES

SVALBARD

6MM

Five fingered gloves in 6 mm thick neoprene, created for use in cold and freezing waters. Entirely made from very supple Ultraspán material, they allow an excellent grip despite their considerable thickness.

The back is black while the palm is grey and they are sewn and glued with non-pass-through stitching.



SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
S	LX476201	8022983033204
M	LX476202	8022983033211
L	LX476203	8022983033228

ULTRASPAÑ GLOVES

5MM

5 finger neoprene gloves Ultraspán for 2011 in addition to the already 'full range of gloves Cressi want to combine the flexibility of these new materials come onto the market over the past years with the wear resistance of previous models. Particularly suitable for diving in cold water, given their high thermal power.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- For this particular model have been studied as important as the depth of the fingers, perfect closing of the wrist, not through seams.
- Made from 5mm neoprene Ultraspán



SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
S	LX476301	8022983046747
M	LX476302	8022983046754
L	LX476303	8022983046761

HIGH STRETCH

5MM 3.5MM 2.5MM

5-finger gloves made from single-lined soft, high-stretch neoprene.

The inside is covered in Metallite to make them easy to put on.

The preformed shape favours the natural position of the hand, with semi-bent fingers.

The entire surface is covered with a non-slip finish for a sure grip in all situations.



SIZE	MM	CODE	EAN CODE
S	2,5	LX475701	8022983020808
M	2,5	LX475702	8022983020815
L	2,5	LX475703	8022983020822
XL	2,5	LX475704	8022983020839
S	3,5	LX475801	8022983024660
M	3,5	LX475802	8022983024677
L	3,5	LX475803	8022983024684
XL	3,5	LX475804	8022983024691
S	5	LX475901	8022983030760
M	5	LX475902	8022983030777
L	5	LX475903	8022983030784
XL	5	LX475904	8022983049274

TROPICAL

2MM

Five fingered gloves 2 mm thick neoprene, made from two different soft and light materials. The palm and finger area uses a light grey napa that becomes extraordinarily soft upon contact with the water. However, the upper part of the glove and the wrist area are made from very thin, supple neoprene.

A large area that corresponds to the upper side of the wrist allows for instant adjustment, both before and during the dive. These are particularly suitable gloves when you need the very best touch sensitivity in the fingers.

The palm also offers good resistance to abrasions.



SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
S	LX475301	8022983048574
M	LX475302	8022983029894
L	LX475303	8022983029900
XL	LX475304	8022983048581



CRESSI NEOPRENE ACCESSORIES: BOOTS

BOOTS WITH SOLES

3.5MM 5MM 7MM

These boots are designed to be used with open heel fins.

They are made from soft, double-lined neoprene and have a practical zip from the sole to the ankle, making them easy to slip on and off.

Water seepage is reduced to the minimum thanks to a thin flap seal under the zip, which acts as an effective barrier against any water that may seep through the zip. Strong non-slip moulding covers the entire sole.

Reinforcements on the back of the foot and the heel provide protection against wear and tear.



SIZE	MM	CODE	EAN CODE
XS	3.5	LX432000	8022983017549
S	3.5	LX432001	8022983010236
M	3.5	LX432002	8022983010243
L	3.5	LX432003	8022983010250
XL	3.5	LX432004	8022983010267
XS	5	LX432500	8022983014807
S	5	LX432501	8022983010274
M	5	LX432502	8022983010281
L	5	LX432503	8022983010298
XL	5	LX432504	8022983010304
▶ XXL	5	LX432505	8022983059280
XS	7	LX432600	8022983022529
S	7	LX432601	8022983022536
M	7	LX432602	8022983022543
L	7	LX432603	8022983022550
XL	7	LX432604	8022983022567
▶ XXL	7	LX432605	8022983059297



ULTRASpan BOOTS

5MM

Boots with non-slip soles are ideal for use with open heel fins.

Reinforcements on the back of the foot and the heel provide protection against wear and tear.



SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
XS	LX432700	8022983046693
S	LX432701	8022983046709
M	LX432702	8022983046716
L	LX432703	8022983046723
XL	LX432704	8022983046730
XXL	LX432705	8022983048550

LUX DRY

5MM

DRYSUIT BOOT

NEW
2014

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
S	LX432801	8022983059303
M	LX432802	8022983059310
L	LX432803	8022983059327
XL	LX432804	8022983059334
XXL	LX432805	8022983059341

CRESSI NEOPRENE ACCESSORIES: BOOTS

MINORCA SHORT BOOTS

3MM

- Super elastic neoprene for best comfort
- Sole built to provide extra comfort
- Ultra durable



SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
XS	LX431100	8022983059228
S	LX431101	8022983059235
M	LX431102	8022983059242
L	LX431103	8022983059259
XL	LX431104	8022983059266
XXL	LX431105	8022983059273

NEW
2014BOOTS
SIZE CHART

SIZE	EU
XS	36-37
S	38-39
M	40-41
L	42-43
XL	44-45
XXL	46-47



METALLITE NEOPRENE SOCKS

3MM

These are single-lined, thin, high stretch neoprene boots.

The inner is lined in Metallite so they are easy to put on.

The sole has an effective non-slip lining.

They can be used with both closed foot fins for greater warmth and to protect the skin from scratches and chafing, as well as with firm-soled boots, using open-heel fins. In this case, warmth is considerably increased and it is also easier to put on your wetsuit.



NON SLIP SOLE

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
S	LX433001	8022983020778
M	LX433002	8022983020785
L	LX433003	8022983020792
XL	LX433004	8022983049267

ULTRA STRETCH
NEOPRENE SOCKS

1.5MM

Created in extremely supple, 1.5 mm thick, double-lined Ultraspan neoprene, these boots have non-slip and anti-wear soles and an Aquastop seal in single-lined neoprene at the top.

They are perfect for all indoor and outdoor water sports thanks to the high protection and thermal function that they offer.



NON SLIP SOLE

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
S	DF200030	8022983032658
M	DF200031	8022983032665
L	DF200032	8022983032672

DRY SUITS SIZE CHART MEN'S

SIZE	WEIGHT		WEIGHT		CHEST		WAIST		HIP		FOOT		
	kg	lbs	cm	inch	cm	inch	cm	inch	cm	inch	EU	UK	US
S/II/48	60/68	132/150	164/170	65/67	78/83	31/33	65/71	25/28	78/83	31/33	40/42	7/8	7,5/8,5
M/III/50	70/78	154/172	169/175	67/69	86/91	34/36	71/77	28/30	84/89	33/35	41/43	7,5/8,5	8/9
L/IV/52	80/88	176/194	174/180	69/71	94/99	37/39	77/83	30/33	90/95	35/37	42/44	8/10	8,5/10,5
XL/V/54	90/98	198/216	179/185	71/73	102/107	40/42	83/89	33/35	96/101	38/40	43/45	8,5/11	9/11,5
XXL/VI/56	100/108	220/238	184/190	73/75	110/115	43/45	89/95	35/37	102/107	40/42	44/46	10/11,5	10,5/12

DRY SUITS SIZE CHART WOMEN'S

SIZE	WEIGHT		WEIGHT		CHEST		WAIST		HIP		FOOT		
	kg	lbs	cm	inch	cm	inch	cm	inch	cm	inch	EU	UK	US
XS/I/42	47/52	104/115	157/162	62/64	77/82	30/32	56/61	22/24	83/87	32/34	37/39	4,5/6,5	5/7
S/II/44	53/58	117/128	162/167	64/66	82/87	32/34	60/65	24/26	87/91	34/36	38/40	5,5/7	6/7,5
M/III/46	59/64	130/141	167/172	66/68	87/92	34/36	64/69	25/27	91/95	36/37	39/41	6,5/7,5	7/8
L/IV/48	64/70	141/154	172/177	68/70	92/97	36/38	68/73	27/29	95/99	37/39	40/42	7/8	7,5/8,5
XL/V/50	70/80	154/176	177/182	70/72	97/102	38/40	72/77	28/30	99/103	39/41	41/43	7,5/8,5	8/9

WETSUITS (semi-dry/all-in-one/two-pieces/jacket/pants) SIZE CHART MEN'S

SIZE	WEIGHT		WEIGHT		CHEST		WAIST		HIP	
	kg	lbs	cm	inch	cm	inch	cm	inch	cm	inch
S/II/48	60/68	132/150	164/173	65/68	78/83	31/33	65/71	25/28	78/83	31/33
M/III/50	70/78	154/172	169/178	67/70	86/91	34/36	71/77	28/30	84/89	33/35
L/IV/52	80/88	176/194	174/183	69/72	94/99	37/39	77/83	30/33	90/95	35/37
XL/V/54	90/98	198/216	179/188	71/74	102/107	40/42	83/89	33/35	96/101	38/40
XXL/VI/56	100/108	220/238	184/193	72/76	110/115	43/45	89/95	35/37	102/107	40/42
XXXL/VII/58	105/115	231/254	191/198	75/78	118/123	46/48	95/101	37/40	108/113	43/45

WETSUITS (semi-dry/all-in-one/two-pieces/jacket/pants) SIZE CHART WOMEN'S

SIZE	WEIGHT		WEIGHT		CHEST		WAIST		HIP	
	kg	lbs	cm	inch	cm	inch	cm	inch	cm	inch
XS/I/42	47/52	104/115	160/165	63/65	77/82	30/32	56/61	22/24	83/87	32/34
S/II/44	53/58	117/128	165/170	65/67	82/87	32/34	60/65	24/26	87/91	34/36
M/III/46	59/64	130/141	170/175	67/69	87/92	34/36	64/69	25/27	91/95	36/37
L/IV/48	64/70	141/154	175/180	69/71	92/97	36/38	68/73	27/29	95/99	37/39
XL/V/50	70/80	154/176	180/185	71/73	97/102	38/40	72/77	28/30	99/103	39/41



SHORTY WETSUITS SIZE CHART MEN'S

SIZE	WEIGHT		HEIGHT		CHEST		WAIST		HIP	
	kg	lbs	cm	inch	cm	inch	cm	inch	cm	inch
XS/I/46	50/58	110/128	156/165	61/65	70/75	28/30	59/65	23/26	72/77	28/30
S/II/48	60/68	132/150	164/173	65/68	78/83	31/33	65/71	26/28	78/83	31/33
M/III/50	70/78	154/172	169/178	67/70	86/91	34/36	71/77	28/30	84/89	33/35
L/IV/52	80/88	176/194	174/183	69/72	94/99	37/39	77/83	30/33	90/95	35/37
XL/V/54	90/98	198/216	179/188	71/74	102/107	40/42	83/89	33/35	96/101	38/40
XXL/VI/56	100/108	220/238	184/193	72/76	110/115	43/45	89/95	35/37	102/107	40/42

SHORTY WETSUITS SIZE CHART WOMEN'S

SIZE	WEIGHT		HEIGHT		CHEST		WAIST		HIP	
	kg	lbs	cm	inch	cm	inch	cm	inch	cm	inch
XS/I/42	47/52	104/115	160/165	63/65	77/82	30/32	56/61	22/24	83/87	32/34
S/II/44	53/58	117/128	165/170	65/67	82/87	32/34	60/65	24/26	87/91	34/36
M/III/46	59/64	130/141	170/175	67/69	87/92	34/36	64/69	25/27	91/95	36/37
L/IV/48	64/70	141/154	175/180	69/71	92/97	36/38	68/73	27/29	95/99	37/39

WETSUITS (all-in-one) SIZE CHART JUNIOR'S

SIZE	AGE	WEIGHT		HEIGHT	
	years	kg	lbs	cm	inch
XXXS/I/8-9 y	8/9	27/32	60/71	133/140	52/55
XXS/II/10-11 y	10/11	33/38	73/84	141/148	56/58
XS/III/12-13 y	12/13	39/45	86/99	149/156	59/61

WETSUITS (shorty) SIZE CHART JUNIOR'S

SIZE	AGE	WEIGHT		HEIGHT	
	years	kg	lbs	cm	inch
XS/I/6-7 y	6/7	20/23	44/51	115/122	45/48
S/II/8-9 y	8/9	24/28	53/62	125/132	49/52
M/III/10-11 y	10/11	30/35	66/77	135/142	53/56
L/IV/12-13 y	12/13	37/43	82/95	145/152	57/60

BABY (Shorty & Caicos) SIZE CHART

SIZE	AGE	WEIGHT		HEIGHT	
	years	kg	lbs	cm	inch
S/I/1-2	1/2	10/13	22/29	75/85	30/33
M/II/2-4 y	2/4	13/16	29/35	85/98	33/39
L/III/4-6 y	4/6	16/21	35/46	100/110	39/43
XL/IV/6-8 y	6/8	21/26	46/57	110/120	43/47
XXL/V/8-10 y	8/10	26/32	57/71	120/130	47/51



CRESSI KNIVES

VICTORY DROP POINT BLADE

LENGTH BLADE: CM 12.4 - INCH 4.9
THICKNESS BLADE: MM 4 - INCH 0.16

- Japanese 420 Stainless Steel
- Sharp Tip
- Easy Grip and Impact Resistant rubber molded handle with Sheath and Adjustable Straps
- Secure Lock Plastic Sheath for Leg, Tank or BCD
- Light weight
- Ideal for scuba diving and spearfishing

NEW
2014

DIAMOND COATING

JAPANESE 420 STEEL

DIAMOND COATING
BLADE TREATMENT

PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
VICTORY DROP POINT BLADE	RC557100	8022983057972

CRESSI KNIVES

BORG

LENGTH BLADE: CM 14 - INCH 5.52
TOTAL LENGTH: CM 26.5 - INCH 10.44

Borg is a modern, large knife with a futuristic design and a strong, tempered blade.

- One side of the stainless steel blade is straight-edged, the other one is serrated right along the blade; they are both very sharp and effective for line cutting.
- It is separated from the blade by a small technopolymer thumb tab.
- Sheath with locking mechanism to allow one-hand release.
- The knife comes with two, standard issue straps to attach it to your leg.



JAPANESE 420 STEEL

PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
BORG	RC559100	8022983053899

CRESSI KNIVES

Play video on cressi.com

SKORPION

LENGTH BLADE: CM 11 - INCH 4.33
TOTAL LENGTH: CM 23.2 - INCH 9.14

Skorpion is a modern, medium-sized knife with a futuristic design and a strong, tempered blade.

- One side of the stainless steel blade is straight-edged, the other one is serrated right along the blade; they are both very sharp and effective for line cutting.
- It is separated from the blade by a small technopolymer thumb tab.
- Sheath with locking mechanism to allow one-hand release.
- The knife comes with two, standard issue straps to attach it to your leg

JAPANESE 420 STEEL 

PRODUCT

CODE

EAN CODE

SKORPION

RC559000

8022983053882

CRESSI KNIVES

Play video on cressi.com

LIMA

LENGTH BLADE: CM 7.5 - INCH 2.95
TOTAL LENGTH: CM 16 - INCH 6.30

Lima is a compact and lightweight knife that is easy to attach to a BCD or gauge hose for easy access.

- Line-cutting notch for cutting small ropes and fish lines.
- Serrated edge for sawing heavier ropes.
- Sheath with locking mechanism to allow one-hand release.

JAPANESE 420 STEEL 

PRODUCT

CODE

EAN CODE

LIMA

RC558000

8022983053875

CRESSI KNIVES

VIGO

LENGTH BLADE: CM 11 - INCH 4.33
TOTAL LENGTH: CM 23.5 - INCH 9.25

Blades are made from stainless steel specifically made for the marine environment

- Sheath with locking mechanism to allow one-hand release.
- The knife comes with two, standard issue straps to attach it to your leg



PRODUCT

CODE

EAN CODE

VIGO

RC555000

8022983053721



CRESSI KNIVES

LAMA

LENGTH BLADE: **CM 8.1 - INCH 3.19**
 TOTAL LENGTH: **CM 17.3 - INCH 6.82**
 THICKNESS BLADE: **MM 3 - INCH 0.12**

Small, flat and ergonomic knife, with quick-release extraction system that prevents accidental loss of the knife, since you need to press two release points on the sheath at the same time to get it out.

Ergonomic rubbersoft handle, with high attrition coefficient, for secure grip. Double hilt thumb tab and hole on the handle, to hook it onto a safety line.

The blade is made from special, tempered stainless steel. One side has a smooth edge and the other is partly serrated, complete with a line cutter.

Lama Apnea knife comes with a sheath to attach it to your weight belt, or onto your leg, using the classic straps.



KIT LAMA APNEA

KIT LAMA ARA

PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
LAMA APNEA	RC552010	8022983030357
KIT LAMA APNEA	RZ550011	8022983030715
LAMA ARA	RC552000	8022983026442
KIT LAMA ARA	RZ550010	8022983030708

MADE IN ITALY



CRESSI KNIVES

ORCA

LENGTH BLADE: **CM 17.8 - INCH 7.01**
 TOTAL LENGTH: **CM 30 - INCH 11.82**
 THICKNESS BLADE: **MM 5.5 - INCH 0.22**

This legendary product has been around for years and years and has now become a sought-after collector's item. It is considerably heavy and large, perfect for a work tool, which this knife is designed to be.

The large blade is forged from special steel, with a smooth edge on one side and partly serrated on the other.

This side of the blade has a line cutter at the handle end.

The anatomical, non-slip handle is made from soft grip material for a comfortable grip and comes with anatomical moulding for the fingers to fit into.

On the back, it ends with a chrome-plated knob that can also be used as a mallet.

The front of the handle ends with a stainless steel hilt to protect the fingers.

The sheath is made from plastic and has a traditional elastic band to hold on the knife.

It also has loops to attach the knife to your leg or onto your belt and comes with two leg straps.



PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
ORCA	RC556000	8022983010793



CRESSI KNIVES

SUPERTOTEM

LENGTH BLADE: **CM 12.4 - INCH 4.89**
 TOTAL LENGTH: **CM 23.2 - INCH 9.14**
 THICKNESS BLADE: **MM 3 - INCH 0.12**

An inexpensive, average-size knife with an excellent quality-price ratio. One side of the stainless steel blade is straight-edged, the other one is serrated right along the blade; they are both very sharp and effective for line cutting. The anatomic grip is made from technopolymers and has a series of moulds for the fingers, ending with a thumb protection tab at the blade end. The plastic sheath holds the knife firmly with a traditional elastic band and has loops to attach it to the leg or strap. The knife comes with two, standard issue straps to attach it to your leg.



PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
SUPERTOTEM	RC550000	8022983010656

MADE IN ITALY



CRESSI KNIVES

NORGE

LENGTH BLADE: **CM 11.7 - INCH 4.61**
 TOTAL LENGTH: **CM 22.8 - INCH 8.98**
 THICKNESS BLADE: **MM 4.5 - INCH 0.18**

Norge is a modern, compact knife with a futuristic design and a strong, tempered blade. The anatomical, non-slip handle is made from soft grip material. It is separated from the blade by a small technopolymer thumb tab. The blade is made from special tempered stainless steel, with a smooth edge on one side and partly serrated on the other. This side of the blade has a line cutter at the handle end. The black technopolymer sheath comes with loops to attach it to leg or at the waist. The blade hooks onto the sheath with a quick-release spring slide that sits smoothly against the actual sheath. The knife comes with two, standard issue straps to attach it to your leg.



PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
NORGE	RC553010	8022983010700

MADE IN ITALY



CRESSI KNIVES

KILLER

LENGTH BLADE: **CM 8.6 - INCH 3.39**
 TOTAL LENGTH: **CM 18 - INCH 7.09**
 THICKNESS BLADE: **MM 3-5 - INCH 0.12 - 0.2**
 WEIGHT KNIFE: **ONLY GR 120 - OUNCES 4.23**

A small knife that's been around for years now, highly appreciated because it is easy to handle and the blade penetrates really well. This is forged from a single piece of stainless steel, and is blocked at the grip by a screw knob situated at the end of the grip. One side of the blade has a smooth cutting edge, the other is partly serrated. The anatomical technopolymer grip ends at the blade with a thumb tab. The sheath is made from plastic and has a traditional elastic band to hold on the knife and loops to attach the knife to your leg or onto your belt. The knife comes with two, standard issue straps to attach it to your leg.



PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
KILLER	RC554000	8022983010786

CRESSI KNIVES

ALLIGATOR

- Built-In scissors can cut-it-all
- High Quality 420 Stainless Steel Blade
- Special treatment on the blade for rust prevention

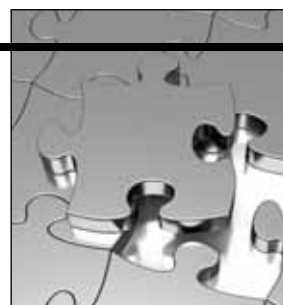
NEW
2014

PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
ALLIGATOR	RC559200	8022983058399

CRESSI

KNIVES SPARE PARTS

PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
KNIFE BLACK STRAPS (couple)	RZ550097	8022983010892
HOLDER FOR KILLER KNIFE	RZ550008	8022983010878
HOLDER FOR TOTEM/ORCA	RZ551007	8022983010908
SHEATH W/STRAPS FOR ORCA	RZ550003	8022983010830
SHEATH W/STRAPS FOR SUPERTOTEM	RZ550004	8022983010847
SHEATH W/STRAPS FOR NORGE	RZ550005	8022983010854
SHEATH W/STRAPS FOR KILLER	RZ550006	8022983010861



CRESSI

KNIVES COMPARISON CHART

ORCA blade cm 17.8 inch 7.01	BORG blade cm 14 inch 5.52	VICTORY blade cm 12.4 inch 4.9	SUPERTOTEM blade cm 12.4 inch 4.9	NORGE blade cm 11.7 inch 4.61	SKORPION blade cm 11 inch 4.33	VIGO blade cm 11 inch 4.33	KILLER blade cm 8.6 inch 3.39	LAMA blade cm 8.1 inch 3.19	LIMA blade cm 7.5 inch 2.95

CRESSI DIVE PRODUCTS

LUCCIOLA

Compact and light torch, very strong and completely waterproof even at the maximum depth, thanks to the double o-ring seal on the lens cover and the magnetic switch, which eliminates any possible water seepage even after years of use.

- Powered by three 1.5V C-cell torch batteries
- 3.8 V iodine bulb
- Threaded, quick opening lens cover ring with double O-rings
- Faceted dish for even light beam
- Magnetic switch



PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
LUCCIOLA	SJ520000	8022983010922

CRESSI DIVE PRODUCTS

CYLINDERS

M25x2

CRESSI SUB USES THE M 25X2 SPACING TO THREAD TANKS AND CONTROL VALVES IN CONFORMITY WITH EUROPEAN REGULATIONS. USING ARTICLES (TANKS/VALVES) WITH A DIFFERENT THREADING CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ACCIDENTS.



TEST GAUGE
BAR/PSI

PRODUCT	CAPACITY	CODE	EAN CODE
CYLINDER	5 LT	GB840510	8022983005201
CYLINDER	10 LT	GB841010	8022983005218
CYLINDER	12 LT	GB841210	8022983019970
CYLINDER	15 LT	GB841510	8022983019987
CYLINDER	18 LT	GB841810	8022983019994
BACK PACK COMPL. 10/15/18		GB840050	8022983005195
TEST GAUGE BAR		KK760000	8022983007991
TEST GAUGE PSI		KK760600	8022983008028

CRESSI DIVE PRODUCTS

LIFTING BALLOONS

PRODUCT	KG	CODE	EAN CODE
HERCULES	kg 250	KU745002	8022983008226
HERCULES	kg 500	KU745003	8022983008233
HERCULES	kg 1000	KU745004	8022983008240
HERCULES VALVE		KZ745099	8022983008264



CRESSI ADJUSTABLE FINS

REACTION

MADE WITH A NEW 20% MORE POWERFUL BLADE MATERIAL

Cressi's most technically advanced fin, the Reaction uses a completely new polypropylene blade material that is more reactive, flexible and trim than previous designs. It kicks easily yet powerfully and is suitable for divers of every experience level. The new, longer blade efficiently transfers energy from the computer-designed foot pocket, and like other Cressi fins, the blade extends from the top of the foot pocket to maximize its effective surface area for more thrust. Other innovations include new locking strap buckles and no-slip material for better traction out of the water.



SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Variable thickness blade improves responsiveness
- Two-material blade design for precise blade control
- Unique foot pocket material for maximum energy transfer
- Blade extends from the top of the foot for 20% greater surface area
- Non-slip foot pocket
- New quick-release buckles lock heel straps securely in place.
- Stainless steel pins used for strap adjustments.
- Extra-large rubber strap accommodates exposure suits.

SIZE	TOTAL LENGTH		BLADE LENGTH		MAX WIDTH		SINGLE FIN WEIGHT	
	CM	INCH	CM	INCH	CM	INCH	GR	LB
XS/S (5/6)	58,50	23,50	47,50	18,72	20,00	7,88	765	1,69
S/M (7/8)	62,50	24,63	50,00	19,70	21,30	8,39	845	1,86
M/L (8/9)	66,50	26,20	53,00	20,88	22,50	8,87	1020	2,25
L/XL (10/11)	70,50	27,78	57,00	22,46	23,80	9,38	1140	2,51



BLUE/AZURE



BLACK/SILVER



CLEAR/PINK



CLEAR/LILAC



YELLOW/SILVER

CRESSI SPRING STRAPS SEE PAGE 101



COLOURS	SIZE	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Reaction BLUE/AZURE	XS/S	3	BE102038	8022983031453
Reaction BLUE/AZURE	S/M	3	BE102040	8022983031460
Reaction BLUE/AZURE	M/L	3	BE102042	8022983031477
Reaction BLUE/AZURE	L/XL	3	BE102044	8022983031484
Reaction BLACK/SILVER	XS/S	3	BE105538	8022983053547
Reaction BLACK/SILVER	S/M	3	BE105540	8022983053554
Reaction BLACK/SILVER	M/L	3	BE105542	8022983053561
Reaction BLACK/SILVER	L/XL	3	BE105544	8022983053578
Reaction CLEAR/PINK	XS/S	3	BE106438	8022983036236
Reaction CLEAR/PINK	S/M	3	BE106440	8022983036243
Reaction CLEAR/LILAC	XS/S	3	BE104138	8022983051765
Reaction CLEAR/LILAC	S/M	3	BE104140	8022983051772
Reaction CLEAR/LILAC	M/L	3	BE104142	8022983053295
▶ Reaction YELLOW/SILVER	XS/S	3	BE101038	8022983031415
▶ Reaction YELLOW/SILVER	S/M	3	BE101040	8022983031422
▶ Reaction YELLOW/SILVER	M/L	3	BE101042	8022983031439
▶ Reaction YELLOW/SILVER	L/XL	3	BE101044	8022983031446



CRESSI ADJUSTABLE FINS

FROG PLUS

A true diver's watch, the Manta is a high-quality timepiece built to withstand the rigors of saltwater environments, and its clean lines make a classic diving fashion statement. Depth rated to 330 feet, it features a strong stainless steel case, scratch-resistant crystal glass face and extra-large rubber strap.



DOUBLE DENSITY TECHNOLOGY

SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Stainless steel case, crystal glass face and waterproof crown combine to withstand pressures to 10 ATM (330 feet).
- Proven Quartz mechanism for precision timekeeping.
- Unidirectional bezel clearly marked for tracking dive time.
- Fluorescent hour/minute/second hands are easy to read in low-light conditions.
- Date indicator at number 3 position on the dial.
- Reinforced stainless steel buckle.
- Stainless steel pins used for strap adjustments.
- Extra-large rubber strap accommodates exposure suits.

SIZE	TOTAL LENGHT		BLADE LENGHT		MAX WIDTH		SINGLE FIN WEIGHT	
	CM	INCH	CM	INCH	CM	INCH	GR	LB
XS/S (5/6)	57,50	22,66	44,50	17,53	19,80	7,80	675	1,49
S/M (7/8)	61,00	24,03	48,50	19,11	21,00	8,27	745	1,64
M/L (8/9)	64,50	25,41	51,50	20,29	22,50	8,87	900	1,98
L/XL (10/11)	68,50	26,99	53,50	21,08	23,50	9,26	1010	2,23



BLACK/SILVER



BLACK/YELLOW



BLUE/SILVER



BLACK/PINK



BLACK/WHITE

**CRESSI
SPRING STRAPS
SEE PAGE 101**



COLOURS	SIZE	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Frog Plus BLACK/SILVER	XS/S	3	BF205538	8022983042596
Frog Plus BLACK/SILVER	S/M	3	BF205540	8022983042602
Frog Plus BLACK/SILVER	M/L	3	BF205542	8022983042619
Frog Plus BLACK/SILVER	L/XL	3	BF205544	8022983042626
Frog Plus BLACK/YELLOW	XS/S	3	BF205138	8022983042558
Frog Plus BLACK/YELLOW	S/M	3	BF205140	8022983042565
Frog Plus BLACK/YELLOW	M/L	3	BF205142	8022983042572
Frog Plus BLACK/YELLOW	L/XL	3	BF205144	8022983042589
Frog Plus BLUE/SILVER	XS/S	3	BF202038	8022983042510
Frog Plus BLUE/SILVER	S/M	3	BF202040	8022983042527
Frog Plus BLUE/SILVER	M/L	3	BF202042	8022983042534
Frog Plus BLUE/SILVER	L/XL	3	BF202044	8022983042541
Frog Plus BLACK/PINK	XS/S	3	BF205438	8022983046778
Frog Plus BLACK/PINK	S/M	3	BF205440	8022983046785
Frog Plus BLACK/WHITE	XS/S	3	BF203038	8022983053967
Frog Plus BLACK/WHITE	S/M	3	BF203040	8022983053974
Frog Plus BLACK/WHITE	M/L	3	BF203042	8022983053981
Frog Plus BLACK/WHITE	L/XL	3	BF203044	8022983053998



CRESSI ADJUSTABLE FINS

Play video on cressi.com

MASTER FROG

The first strap-on fin, moulded using the exclusive and patented Cressi system with 3 materials.

The blade is made from strong polypropylene with unequalled reactivity, stringers and reinforcements are moulded from resistant copolymer, while the foot pocket is made from soft, comfortable thermo-rubber (elastomer).

The rather long blade, deriving directly from the Gara 2000 model, makes it possible to get the most out of the exceptional flexible-propulsive power of the material.

The foot pocket is computer designed and highly anatomic, guaranteeing perfect blockage of the foot and enabling ideal transmission of the leg-fin thrusts.

Master Frog is the thoroughbred of the Cressi range, in the category of open-heel fins. Its power is proverbial, also due to the lightness of the fin that reduces the inertial masses to the minimum, to the full advantage of the thrust-performance ratio. **THIS IS THE FAVOURITE FIN OF INSTRUCTORS, PROFESSIONALS, TECHNICAL DIVERS**, who find a propulsion tool without equals, **READY TO PUSH AHEAD LIKE A GALLOPING HORSE EVEN IN THE TOUGHEST DIVING SITUATIONS**.

The absence of side stringers in the fi blade makes it possible to sideslip the fin easily in the water, alternating strong strides with breaststroke to break up the continuity of the strain and to be able to kick indefinitely.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

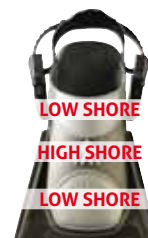
- Three material molded design for comfort and performance
- Freediving style polypropylene blade delivers maximum power
- Elastomer foot pocket improves comfort
- Quick-release strap buckles
- Responds well to multiple kicking styles



Footpocket with three different volumes, with the central part narrow to ensure that the foot remains firmly fixed within and the transmission of the foot-footpocket-blade force is direct and precise.



Footpocket integrated half way up the blade. Improves the hydrodynamics of the athlete and optimises both the positive and negative kick.



The footpocket has three different volumes, with a middle part that is narrow to ensure that the foot remains firmly fixed within and the transmission of the foot/footpocket force is direct and precise. Double composition with comfortable elastic material (grey area) combined with the flexible but non-elastic part to optimise energy transmission (black area).



POLYPROPYLENE: a material that has been inherited from freediving and for which the main characteristic is the extremely rapid transmission of the energy applied. It is applied to the blade and the inner area of the sole sandwich. It is very nervous and reactive and facilitates a very agile kick and dizzying progress. It has a far better force/performance ratio than rubber (natural or thermoplastic), polyurethane and EVA and is only exceeded by carbon. It also withstands breakage well, to the point that Cressi offers a lifetime warranty for sports use.

SIZE	TOTAL LENGHT		BLADE LENGH		MAX WIDTH		SINGLE FIN WEIGHT	
	CM	INCH	CM	INCH	CM	INCH	GR	LB
S/M (7/8)	66,00	26,00	53,50	21,08	21,50	8,47	785	1,73
M/L (8/9)	69,50	27,38	56,50	22,26	23,00	9,06	900	1,98
L/XL (10/11)	73,50	28,96	59,00	23,25	23,50	9,26	965	2,13

COLOURS	SIZE	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Master Frog BLACK	S/M	3	BE125040	8022983000381
Master Frog BLACK	M/L	3	BE125042	8022983000398
Master Frog BLACK	L/XL	3	BE125044	8022983000404

CRESSI
SPRING STRAPS
SEE PAGE 101



CRESSI ADJUSTABLE FINS

PRO LIGHT



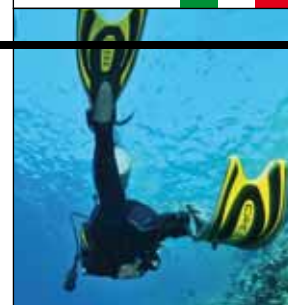
BLACK



BLACK/BLUE



BLACK/YELLOW



CRESSI
SPRING STRAPS
SEE PAGE 101



COLOURS	SIZE	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Pro Light BLACK	XS/S	3	BG175038	8022983018829
Pro Light BLACK	S/M	3	BG175040	8022983018836
Pro Light BLACK	M/L	3	BG175042	8022983018843
Pro Light BLACK	L/XL	3	BG175044	8022983018850
Pro Light BLACK	XL/XXL	3	BG175046	8022983021348
Pro Light BLACK/BLUE	XS/S	3	BG172038	8022983018782
Pro Light BLACK/BLUE	S/M	3	BG172040	8022983018799
Pro Light BLACK/BLUE	M/L	3	BG172042	8022983018805
Pro Light BLACK/BLUE	L/XL	3	BG172044	8022983018812
Pro Light BLACK/YELLOW	XS/S	3	BG171038	8022983018744
Pro Light BLACK/YELLOW	S/M	3	BG171040	8022983018751
Pro Light BLACK/YELLOW	M/L	3	BG171042	8022983018768
Pro Light BLACK/YELLOW	L/XL	3	BG171044	8022983018775

CRESSI ADJUSTABLE FINS

MADE IN ITALY



FROG



IDEAL
FOR
RENTAL

COLOURS	SIZE	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Frog BLACK	XS/S	3	BF195038	8022983000541
Frog BLACK	S/M	3	BF195040	8022983000558
Frog BLACK	M/L	3	BF195042	8022983000565
Frog BLACK	L/XL	3	BF195044	8022983000572

CRESSI LONG BLADE FINS

GARA MODULAR CAMOUFLAGE CARBON



DIRECTIONAL CAMOUFLAGE CARBON BLADE TO ENSURE THE THRUST THAT ONLY COMPOSITE FIBERS CAN DELIVER.

**FOR ADVANCED FREEDIVING
AND SPEARFISHING.**



**CARBON BLADE ENHANCED
WITH ULTRA FLEXIBLE KEVLAR FIBERS**



**INTERCHANGEABLE
BLADE**



SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE

SUPERIOR COMFORT

SELF ADJUSTING

FOOT POCKET



**SELF
ADJUSTING
FOOT
POCKET**

SIZE	TOTAL LENGHT		BLADE LENGHT		MAX WIDTH		SINGLE FIN WEIGHT	
	CM	INCH	CM	INCH	CM	INCH	GR	LB
38/39 (5/6)	87,00	34,28	78,00	30,73	21,50	8,47	815	1,8
40/41 (7/8)	88,00	34,67	78,00	30,73	21,50	8,47	865	1,91
42/43 (8/9)	90,00	35,46	78,00	30,73	21,50	8,47	915	2,02
44/45 (10/11)	91,50	36,05	78,00	30,73	21,50	8,47	965	2,13
46/47 (12/13)	92,50	36,45	78,00	30,73	21,50	8,47	1060	2,34

PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
Gara Modular CARBON CAMOU	38/39	BH109938	8022983054049
Gara Modular CARBON CAMOU	40/41	BH109940	8022983054056
Gara Modular CARBON CAMOU	42/43	BH109942	8022983054063
Gara Modular CARBON CAMOU	44/45	BH109944	8022983054070
Gara Modular CARBON CAMOU	46/47	BH109946	8022983054087



CRESSI LONG BLADE FINS

GARA MODULAR

CRESSI introduces its GARA MODULAR long Blade/Footpocket system. The GARA MODULAR system makes this a perfect choice for deep freediving and spearfishing for divers of all levels. The modular design lets the user replace/interchange blades for specific diving purposes, which make the perfect fin to grow with, as the diver can change blades as the divers skills increase. Any standard Fiberglass or Carbon Fiber long blade will interchange in minutes without any modifications to either. The self adjusting footpocket is constructed with the most modern multi compound joining process to deliver a footpocket that can offer comfort and suppleness around the foot where desired and yet have stiffer compounds under the footpocket and heel area where power transfer takes place. The angle of the blade provides the ultimate in efficiency during the kick cycle requiring less energy to load the blade.

Can be comfortably worn with or without neoprene socks.



**INTERCHANGEABLE
BLADE**



SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE

SUPERIOR COMFORT

**SELF ADJUSTING
FOOT POCKET**



INTERMEDIATE STIFFNESS BLADE



**SELF
ADJUSTING
FOOT
POCKET**

The footpocket is available separately for the user to install any standard aftermarket angled or straight blade assemblies. The footpocket is constructed with the most modern multi compound joining process to deliver a footpocket that can offer comfort and suppleness around the foot where desired and yet have stiffer compounds under the footpocket and heel area where power transfer takes place, and the self adjusting foot pocket expands to be comfortable with or without socks. The Cressi modular blade is available separately for the user to install in almost any standard angled footpocket assembly either for an upgrade or replacement.

SIZE	TOTAL LENGTH		BLADE LENGTH		MAX WIDTH		SINGLE FIN WEIGHT	
	CM	INCH	CM	INCH	CM	INCH	GR	LB
38/39 (5/6)	87,00	34,28	78,00	30,73	21,50	8,47	920	2,03
40/41 (7/8)	88,00	34,67	78,00	30,73	21,50	8,47	970	2,14
42/43 (8/9)	90,00	35,46	78,00	30,73	21,50	8,47	1020	2,25
44/45 (10/11)	91,50	36,05	78,00	30,73	21,50	8,47	1070	2,36
46/47 (12/13)	92,50	36,45	78,00	30,73	21,50	8,47	1165	2,57

PRODUCT	SIZE	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Gara Modular BLACK	38/39	3	BH105038	8022983054032
Gara Modular BLACK	40/41	3	BH105040	8022983051833
Gara Modular BLACK	42/43	3	BH105042	8022983051840
Gara Modular BLACK	44/45	3	BH105044	8022983051857
Gara Modular BLACK	46/47	3	BH105046	8022983051864



CRESSI LONG BLADE FIN

GARA MODULAR FOOT POCKET

**SELF
ADJUSTING
FOOT
POCKET**



PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
Gara Modular FOOT POCKET (pair)	38/39	BH005038	8022983054001
Gara Modular FOOT POCKET (pair)	40/41	BH005040	8022983051789
Gara Modular FOOT POCKET (pair)	42/43	BH005042	8022983051796
Gara Modular FOOT POCKET (pair)	44/45	BH005044	8022983051802
Gara Modular FOOT POCKET (pair)	46/47	BH005046	8022983051819
Gara Modular ASSEMBLY KIT		BZ180020	8022983056302

CRESSI LONG BLADE FIN

GARA MODULAR BLADES



**SOFTER CARBON
BLADE**



**BLACK
CARBON**

**CARBON
BLADE**



**CAMOUFLAGE
CARBON**

**HARD
STIFFNESS BLADE**



**BLACK ULTRAFLEX
COMPOSITE MATERIAL**

**INTERMEDIATE
STIFFNESS BLADE**



**GREEN
THERMOPLASTIC**

**INTERMEDIATE
STIFFNESS BLADE**



**BLACK
THERMOPLASTIC**

PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
▶ BLACK CARBON (Single Blade)	BH059000	8022983058474
CAMOUFLAGE CARBON (Single Blade)	BH059900	8022983054025
▶ BLACK ULTRAFLEX COMPOSITE MATERIAL (Pair of Blades)	BH058000	8022983058467
GREEN THERMOPLASTIC (Pair of Blades)	BH059800	8022983054018
BLACK THERMOPLASTIC (Pair of Blades)	BH055000	8022983051826



CRESSI LONG BLADE FIN

GARA PROFESSIONAL LD

LONG DISTANCE

SOFTER LONG BLADE FOR EASE OF USE!

Gara Professional LD is a high performance fin and requires minimum effort to load the long blades and is an excellent choice for deep freediving and spearfishing, yet are more forgiving than other long blade fins for the untrained legs. It is ideal for long distance swimming or for beginners not previously used to using a long blade fin, but can provide the power and efficiency for any experience level while deep freediving and spearing. Due to the multi compound bonding process used during the manufacturing process, the GARA PRO LD is an exceptionally soft full footpocket style fin, which provides comfort during prolonged use on those long days in the water. GARA PRO LD delivers maximum power with minimum energy through its long firm blade that runs over the footpocket. Can comfortably be worn with or without neoprene socks.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Firm Blade designed to run over the footpocket for ease of use
- Full footpocket for comfort
- Long blade for efficiency
- Thermo-Rubber soles for extra grip on wet surfaces

SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE

SUPERIOR COMFORT



SOFT BLADE

SIZE	TOTAL LENGHT		BLADE LENGH		MAX WIDTH		SINGLE FIN WEIGHT	
	CM	INCH	CM	INCH	CM	INCH	GR	LB
40/41 (7/8)	87,00	34,28	73,00	28,76	22,00	8,67	890	1,96
42/43 (8/9)	89,00	35,07	75,00	29,55	22,50	8,87	960	2,12
44/45 (10/11)	90,00	35,46	75,00	29,55	23,30	9,18	990	2,18
46/47 (12/13)	91,50	36,05	77,00	30,34	24,20	9,53	1055	2,33



CRESSI LONG BLADE FIN

PRODUCT	SIZE	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Gara Professional LD SILVER	40/41	3	BH145140	8022983042305
Gara Professional LD SILVER	42/43	3	BH145142	8022983042312
Gara Professional LD SILVER	44/45	3	BH145144	8022983042329
Gara Professional LD SILVER	46/47	3	BH145146	8022983042336



CRESSI LONG BLADE FIN

GARA 3000 LD

LONG DISTANCE SOFTER LONG BLADE FOR EASE OF USE!

GARA 3000 LD is CRESSI's entry-level long blade fin designed with softer blades, which make the GARA 3000 a perfect choice for the beginning diver or those not familiar using long blade fins. The GARA 3000 is constructed with durability in mind and long soft plastic blades that can effectively transfer power with minimum effort, which make this fin very comfortable and easy on the legs for the beginner or during long duration dives. The GARA 3000 is an extremely comfortable and is a full footpocket style fin. This fin is also constructed using CRESSI's unique three material molding process where different compounds are bonded together to provide flexibility in the foot area and while being able to deliver power thru the blade due to the stiffness that the multi compound molding process can provide. Can comfortably be worn with or without neoprene socks.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Durable construction designed to take abuse
- Soft long blade for ease of use
- Full footpocket for comfort
- Long blade for efficiency

SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE

SUPERIOR COMFORT



SOFT BLADE

SIZE	TOTAL LENGHT		BLADE LENGH		MAX WIDTH		SINGLE FIN WEIGHT	
	CM	INCH	CM	INCH	CM	INCH	GR	LB
40/41 (7/8)	87,00	34,28	69,50	27,38	21,00	8,27	925	2,04
42/43 (8/9)	88,50	34,87	70,50	27,78	21,00	8,27	980	2,16
44/45 (10/11)	90,50	35,66	71,50	28,17	21,50	8,47	1070	2,36
46/47 (12/13)	92,50	36,45	72,50	28,57	22,00	8,67	1165	2,57

PRODUCT	SIZE	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Gara 3000 LD SILVER	40/41	3	BH135140	8022983027500
Gara 3000 LD SILVER	42/43	3	BH135142	8022983027517
Gara 3000 LD SILVER	44/45	3	BH135144	8022983027524
Gara 3000 LD SILVER	46/47	3	BH135146	8022983027531



CRESSI LONG BLADE FINs

GARA 2000 HF

HIGH FREQUENCY
**STIFF LONG BLADE DESIGNED
FOR MAXIMUM POWER!**

GARA 2000 HF is a staple in the diving industry, and is the first fin in the industry to be manufactured using a three material molding process. Due to its lightweight and durability, it is an excellent choice for those looking for a fin that can provide the ultimate in performance while deep freediving and spearfishing, and those looking for obtaining maximum depths. The GARA 2000 has the stiffest blade in the CRESSI line and is an extremely comfortable full footpocket style fin, with long firm blades with built in stringers and runners to effectively direct water flow down the blade aiding in efficiency. This fin is constructed using multiple compounds bonded together to provide comfort and suppleness in the foot area and strength and rigidity in the heel and blade area. Can comfortably be worn with or without neoprene socks.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Stiff Long Blade designed for maximum depths
- Full footpocket for comfort
- Long blade for efficiency

SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE
SUPERIOR COMFORT

 **HARD STIFFNESS BLADE**

SIZE	TOTAL LENGHT		BLADE LENGTH		MAX WIDTH		SINGLE FIN WEIGHT	
	CM	INCH	CM	INCH	CM	INCH	GR	LB
40/41 (7/8)	84,50	33,29	66,00	26,00	21,50	8,47	790	1,74
42/43 (8/9)	86,00	33,88	66,00	26,00	21,50	8,47	895	1,97
44/45 (10/11)	87,50	34,48	67,50	26,60	22,00	8,67	970	2,14
46/47 (12/13)	89,00	35,07	67,50	26,60	22,30	8,79	1030	2,27

PRODUCT	SIZE	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Gara 2000 HF- BLACK	40/41	3	BH115040	8022983000640
Gara 2000 HF- BLACK	42/43	3	BH115042	8022983000657
Gara 2000 HF- BLACK	44/45	3	BH115044	8022983000664
Gara 2000 HF- BLACK	46/47	3	BH115046	8022983000671

CRESSI LONG BLADE FINs



CRESSI FULL FOOT FIN

REACTION PRO

REACTION PRO is a great all around fin for scuba, snorkeling and freediving. The REACTION PRO is a full footpocket style fin, with a longer blade and built in runners to effectively direct water flow down the blade. REACTION PRO is constructed using multiple materials bonded together with a patented three material molding process to provide comfort and suppleness in the foot area and strength and rigidity in the heel and blade area, where the foot pocket is beneath the blade for added power and efficiency. The soles are completely covered in thermo-rubber to give them exceptional grip on boat decks. Can comfortably be worn with or without neoprene socks.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Full footpocket for comfort
- Long blade for efficiency
- Thermo-Rubber soles for extra grip on wet surfaces

SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE



BLUE/AZURE



BLACK/SILVER



YELLOW/SILVER

COLOURS	SIZE	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Reaction Pro BLUE/AZURE	36/37	3	BG192036	8022983033679
Reaction Pro BLUE/AZURE	38/39	3	BG192038	8022983033686
Reaction Pro BLUE/AZURE	40/41	3	BG192040	8022983033693
Reaction Pro BLUE/AZURE	42/43	3	BG192042	8022983033709
Reaction Pro BLUE/AZURE	44/45	3	BG192044	8022983033716
Reaction Pro BLUE/AZURE	46/47	3	BG192046	8022983033723
Reaction Pro BLACK/SILVER	36/37	3	BG195036	8022983033730
Reaction Pro BLACK/SILVER	38/39	3	BG195038	8022983033747
Reaction Pro BLACK/SILVER	40/41	3	BG195040	8022983033754
Reaction Pro BLACK/SILVER	42/43	3	BG195042	8022983033761
Reaction Pro BLACK/SILVER	44/45	3	BG195044	8022983033778
Reaction Pro BLACK/SILVER	46/47	3	BG195046	8022983033785
▶ Reaction Pro YELLOW/SILVER	36/37	3	BG191036	8022983058405
▶ Reaction Pro YELLOW/SILVER	38/39	3	BG191038	8022983058412
▶ Reaction Pro YELLOW/SILVER	40/41	3	BG191040	8022983058429
▶ Reaction Pro YELLOW/SILVER	42/43	3	BG191042	8022983058436
▶ Reaction Pro YELLOW/SILVER	44/45	3	BG191044	8022983058443
▶ Reaction Pro YELLOW/SILVER	46/47	3	BG191046	8022983058450



CRESSI FULL FOOT FIN

PRO STAR

PRO STAR is yet another versatile fin in the CRESSI line and is an exceptional choice for Scuba, Snorkeling and Freediving. Inspired by the PRO LIGHT, The PRO STAR is a lightweight and comfortable full footpocket style fin. For power transference, it incorporates the blade beneath the footpocket and the angle of the blade provides the ultimate in efficiency during the kick cycle requiring less energy to load the blade. This fin is constructed using multiple compounds bonded together to provide comfort around the foot, yet strong enough to transfer strength where needed. Can comfortably be worn with or without neoprene socks.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Full footpocket for comfort
- Long blade for efficiency

FINSSWIMMING

SIZE	TOTAL LENGHT		BLADE LENGHT		MAX WIDTH		SINGLE FIN WEIGHT	
	CM	INCH	CM	INCH	CM	INCH	GR	LB
37/38 (4/5)	60,00	23,64	50,00	19,70	20,00	7,88	575	1,27
39/40 (5,5/6,5)	62,50	24,63	50,50	19,90	20,50	8,08	615	1,36
41/42 (7/8)	64,50	25,41	52,00	20,49	21,00	8,27	645	1,42
43/44 (8,5/9,5)	66,50	26,20	54,50	21,47	21,50	8,47	710	1,57
45/46 (10/11)	68,50	26,99	56,50	22,26	22,00	8,67	790	1,74



PRODUCT	SIZE	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Pro Star BLACK	37/38	4	BG185037	8022983024882
Pro Star BLACK	39/40	4	BG185039	8022983024899
Pro Star BLACK	41/42	4	BG185041	8022983024905
Pro Star BLACK	43/44	4	BG185043	8022983024912
Pro Star BLACK	45/46	4	BG185045	8022983024929





CRESSI SNORKELING FINS

ELASTIC SELF ADJUSTING FINS

The self-adjusting heel strap makes this multi-purpose water sports fins fast to don and perfectly streamlined in the water. The longer blade is ideal for snorkeling, but is also well suited to body surfing, boarding and other sports. Lightweight and easy to pack, these are excellent travel fins.



SUPERIOR COMFORT

◀ **LONG BLADE** ▶

BELOW BLADE FOOT POCKET ▼

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Elastic heel strap is self-adjusting and secure
- Soft elastomer material delivers outstanding comfort
- Long blade is ideal for snorkeling and a wide range of other activities
- Blade extends from the top of the foot pocket for maximum surface area



BLACK/WHITE



BLUE/AZURE



WHITE/PINK



COLOURS	SIZE	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Elastic BLACK/WHITE	XXS/XS (32/35)	3	CA213032	8022983055947
Elastic BLACK/WHITE	XS/S (35/38)	3	CA213035	8022983051871
Elastic BLACK/WHITE	S/M (38/41)	3	CA213038	8022983051888
Elastic BLACK/WHITE	M/L (41/44)	3	CA213041	8022983051895
Elastic BLACK/WHITE	L/XL (44/47)	3	CA213044	8022983051901
Elastic BLUE/AZURE	XXS/XS (32/35)	3	CA212032	8022983054094
Elastic BLUE/AZURE	XS/S (35/38)	3	CA212035	8022983054100
Elastic BLUE/AZURE	S/M (38/41)	3	CA212038	8022983054117
Elastic BLUE/AZURE	M/L (41/44)	3	CA212041	8022983054124
Elastic BLUE/AZURE	L/XL (44/47)	3	CA212044	8022983054131
Elastic WHITE/PINK	XXS/XS (32/35)	3	CA214032	8022983054148
Elastic WHITE/PINK	XS/S (35/38)	3	CA214035	8022983054155
Elastic WHITE/PINK	S/M (38/41)	3	CA214038	8022983054162



CRESSI SNORKELING FINs

ELASTIC SHORT SELF ADJUSTING FINs

IDEAL FOR SWIM
AND SNORKELING



SUPERIOR COMFORT

◀ **SHORT** BLADE ▶

BELOW BLADE FOOT POCKET ▼

▶ **IDEAL FOR TRAVEL**

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Elastic heel strap is self-adjusting and secure
- Soft elastomer material delivers outstanding comfort
- Short blade is ideal for swim and snorkeling
- Blade extends from the top of the foot pocket for maximum surface area



BLACK/WHITE



BLUE/AZURE



COLOURS	SIZE	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Elastic Short BLACK/WHITE	XS/S (35/38)	3	CA233035	8022983047294
Elastic Short BLACK/WHITE	S/M (38/41)	3	CA233038	8022983047300
Elastic Short BLACK/WHITE	M/L (41/44)	3	CA233041	8022983047317
Elastic Short BLACK/WHITE	L/XL (44/47)	3	CA233044	8022983047324
Elastic Short BLUE/AZURE	XS/S (35/38)	3	CA232035	8022983054230
Elastic Short BLUE/AZURE	S/M (38/41)	3	CA232038	8022983054247
Elastic Short BLUE/AZURE	M/L (41/44)	3	CA232041	8022983054254
Elastic Short BLUE/AZURE	L/XL (44/47)	3	CA232044	8022983054261



CRESSI SNORKELING FINS

PALAU ADJUSTABLE FINS

These open heel snorkel fins are made for use with bare feet and provide outstanding comfort and versatility. The open-heel design means each fin can accommodate a wider range of sizes, so family members or friends can share equipment more easily. It also allows dive schools or rental departments to stock fewer sizes while providing very high-quality fins to customers. The Palau's blade delivers excellent thrust with a modest kicking effort.



BLUE/AZURE



BLACK/YELLOW



BLACK/PINK

SUPERIOR COMFORT

◀ **LONG BLADE** ▶

BELOW BLADE FOOT POCKET ▼

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Open heel foot pocket designed for bare feet
- Soft elastomer material delivers outstanding comfort
- Ideal for sharing among family and friends or for rental departments
- Easy-kicking blade responds well to any kicking style
- Blade extends from the top of the foot pocket for maximum surface area
- 5 fin sizes cover shoe sizes from 32 to 47 (European).

COLOURS	SIZE	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Palau BLUE/AZURE	KID (29/32)	6	CA112029	8022983047218
Palau BLUE/AZURE	XXS/XS (32/35)	6	CA112032	8022983038834
Palau BLUE/AZURE	XS/S (35/38)	6	CA112035	8022983038841
Palau BLUE/AZURE	S/M (38/41)	6	CA112038	8022983038858
Palau BLUE/AZURE	M/L (41/44)	6	CA112041	8022983038865
Palau BLUE/AZURE	L/XL (44/47)	6	CA112044	8022983038872
Palau BLACK/YELLOW	XXS/XS (32/35)	6	CA115132	8022983038889
Palau BLACK/YELLOW	XS/S (35/38)	6	CA115135	8022983038896
Palau BLACK/YELLOW	S/M (38/41)	6	CA115138	8022983038902
Palau BLACK/YELLOW	M/L (41/44)	6	CA115141	8022983038919
Palau BLACK/YELLOW	L/XL (44/47)	6	CA115144	8022983038926
Palau BLACK/PINK	KID (29/32)	6	CA115429	8022983047249
Palau BLACK/PINK	XXS/XS (32/35)	6	CA115432	8022983038933
Palau BLACK/PINK	XS/S (35/38)	6	CA115435	8022983038940
Palau BLACK/PINK	S/M (38/41)	6	CA115438	8022983045368



CRESSI SNORKELING FINs

PALAU SAF SHORT ADJUSTABLE FINs

IDEAL FOR SWIM AND SNORKELING

A true sports fin, the Palau Short Adjustable Fin (SAF) is ideal for active water sports enthusiasts. Short and easy to pack, it's the ultimate travel companion and is suitable for snorkeling, swimming, body surfing, boogie boards and much more. The soft open-heel foot pockets are designed for bare feet and provide a great fit for multiple sizes.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Open heel foot pocket designed for bare feet
- Soft elastomer material delivers outstanding comfort
- Ideal for sharing among family and friends or for rental departments
- Short blade
- Blade extends from the top of the foot pocket for maximum surface area



SUPERIOR COMFORT

← **SHORT BLADE** →

BELOW BLADE FOOT POCKET ↓

↑ **IDEAL FOR TRAVEL**



BLUE/AZURE



BLACK/YELLOW



BLACK/PINK



COLOURS	SIZE	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Palau Saf BLUE/AZURE	XS/S (35/38)	6	CA132035	8022983039053
Palau Saf BLUE/AZURE	S/M (38/41)	6	CA132038	8022983039060
Palau Saf BLUE/AZURE	M/L (41/44)	6	CA132041	8022983039077
Palau Saf BLUE/AZURE	L/XL (44/47)	6	CA132044	8022983039084
Palau Saf BLACK/YELLOW	XS/S (35/38)	6	CA135135	8022983039091
Palau Saf BLACK/YELLOW	S/M (38/41)	6	CA135138	8022983039107
Palau Saf BLACK/YELLOW	M/L (41/44)	6	CA135141	8022983039114
Palau Saf BLACK/YELLOW	L/XL (44/47)	6	CA135144	8022983039121
Palau Saf BLACK/PINK	XS/S (35/38)	6	CA135435	8022983039138
Palau Saf BLACK/PINK	S/M (38/41)	6	CA135438	8022983039145



CRESSI SNORKELING FINS

PLUMA

This high-tech fin designed specifically for snorkeling benefits from the best technologies used in free diving and scuba diving. Cressi's unique molding process also allows for the use of three separate materials to create a highly-responsive blade. Now, snorkelers can power through current and enjoy hours on the water without undue muscle strain. The Pluma's computer-designed foot pocket provides excellent power transmission and unparalleled comfort.



← LONG BLADE →

BELOW BLADE FOOT POCKET ↓

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Patented Cressi molding technology used to create lightweight, responsive blade
- Computer designed foot pocket with stiff base better transmits power down the blade
- Soft thermo-rubber foot pocket material is comfortable for extended wear
- Lightweight polypropylene blade is easy to pack
- Blade ribs provide precise flex control for maximum thrust
- Excellent value



BLUE/AZURE



BLACK/SILVER



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/PINK

COLOURS	SIZE	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Pluma BLUE/AZURE	33/34	6	CA172033	8022983027647
Pluma BLUE/AZURE	35/36	6	CA172035	8022983027654
Pluma BLUE/AZURE	37/38	6	CA172037	8022983027661
Pluma BLUE/AZURE	39/40	6	CA172039	8022983027678
Pluma BLUE/AZURE	41/42	6	CA172041	8022983027685
Pluma BLUE/AZURE	43/44	6	CA172043	8022983027692
Pluma BLUE/AZURE	45/46	6	CA172045	8022983027708
Pluma BLACK/SILVER	35/36	6	CA175035	8022983036298
Pluma BLACK/SILVER	37/38	6	CA175037	8022983036304
Pluma BLACK/SILVER	39/40	6	CA175039	8022983036311
Pluma BLACK/SILVER	41/42	6	CA175041	8022983036328
Pluma BLACK/SILVER	43/44	6	CA175043	8022983036335
Pluma BLACK/SILVER	45/46	6	CA175045	8022983036342
Pluma CLEAR/YELLOW	33/34	6	CA176033	8022983027739
Pluma CLEAR/YELLOW	35/36	6	CA176035	8022983027746
Pluma CLEAR/YELLOW	37/38	6	CA176037	8022983027753
Pluma CLEAR/YELLOW	39/40	6	CA176039	8022983027760
Pluma CLEAR/YELLOW	41/42	6	CA176041	8022983027777
Pluma CLEAR/YELLOW	43/44	6	CA176043	8022983027784
Pluma CLEAR/YELLOW	45/46	6	CA176045	8022983027791
Pluma CLEAR/PINK	33/34	6	CA176433	8022983036359
Pluma CLEAR/PINK	35/36	6	CA176435	8022983036366
Pluma CLEAR/PINK	37/38	6	CA176437	8022983036373
Pluma CLEAR/PINK	39/40	6	CA176439	8022983036380



CRESSI SNORKELING FINs

PALAU CLASSIC

A fin with closed foot pocket that is characterised by a blade in soft, flexible material to provide a fluid, undemanding kick. The preferred choice of material for the blade was a flexible thermoplastic substance that is able to give a thrust with less effort. There fore this fin is ideal for use by anyone, even those that have not undergone particular training as it allows prolonged use without causing the onset of painful muscle cramps.

The shoe pocket is made from an extremely soft elastomer and is easy to put on, both in the water and when dry. Compared to the blade it is in a lower position, allowing more even development and a larger surface area of the actual blade, which leads to a further increase in thrust. The entire perimeter of the blade is covered by a protective profile that prevents scratches or injury to other swimmers while playing.



SUPERIOR COMFORT

LONG BLADE

BELOW BLADE FOOT POCKET



CLEAR/LIME



CLEAR/BLUE

COLOURS	SIZE	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Palau Classic CLEAR/LIME	30/31	6	CA196730	8022983047270
Palau Classic CLEAR/LIME	32/33	6	CA196732	8022983042770
Palau Classic CLEAR/LIME	34/35	6	CA196734	8022983042787
Palau Classic CLEAR/LIME	36/37	6	CA196736	8022983042794
Palau Classic CLEAR/LIME	38/39	6	CA196738	8022983042800
Palau Classic CLEAR/LIME	40/41	6	CA196740	8022983042817
Palau Classic CLEAR/LIME	42/43	6	CA196742	8022983042824
Palau Classic CLEAR/LIME	44/45	6	CA196744	8022983042831
Palau Classic CLEAR/BLUE	30/31	6	CA196230	8022983047263
Palau Classic CLEAR/BLUE	32/33	6	CA196232	8022983042701
Palau Classic CLEAR/BLUE	34/35	6	CA196234	8022983042718
Palau Classic CLEAR/BLUE	36/37	6	CA196236	8022983042725
Palau Classic CLEAR/BLUE	38/39	6	CA196238	8022983042732
Palau Classic CLEAR/BLUE	40/41	6	CA196240	8022983042749
Palau Classic CLEAR/BLUE	42/43	6	CA196242	8022983042756
Palau Classic CLEAR/BLUE	44/45	6	CA196244	8022983042763
Palau Classic CLEAR/BLUE	46/47	6	CA196246	8022983055930



CRESSI SNORKELING FINS

RONDINELLA

11 of Cressi's fifty-year experience has gone into these fins, which are a modern revival of the successful principles of the glorious light blue rubber Rondine fins.

The blade is made from light and at the same time reactive polypropylene and during moulding is coalesced with a soft, flexible thermo-rubber (elastomer), used for the foot pocket, for the frames and for some inserts.

This mix makes the Rondinella fins light and powerful: they are easy to use, not too demanding, and perform generously at the same time.

The computer-designed foot is enveloping and anatomical, making it easy to put them on and perfect for extended use. Rondinella fins are perfect for snorkelling, free diving, and long swims.



◀ LONG BLADE ▶

ABOVE BLADE FOOT POCKET ▲

FINS SWIMMING



YELLOW



BLUE



AQUAMARINE

COLOURS	SIZE	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Rondinella YELLOW	29/30	6	CA181029	8022983024967
Rondinella YELLOW	31/32	6	CA181031	8022983021508
Rondinella YELLOW	33/34	6	CA181033	8022983021515
Rondinella YELLOW	35/36	6	CA181035	8022983021522
Rondinella YELLOW	37/38	6	CA181037	8022983021539
Rondinella YELLOW	39/40	6	CA181039	8022983021546
Rondinella YELLOW	41/42	6	CA181041	8022983021553
Rondinella YELLOW	43/44	6	CA181043	8022983021560
Rondinella YELLOW	45/46	6	CA181045	8022983021577
Rondinella BLUE	29/30	6	CA182029	8022983024974
Rondinella BLUE	31/32	6	CA182031	8022983021591
Rondinella BLUE	33/34	6	CA182033	8022983021607
Rondinella BLUE	35/36	6	CA182035	8022983021614
Rondinella BLUE	37/38	6	CA182037	8022983021621
Rondinella BLUE	39/40	6	CA182039	8022983021638
Rondinella BLUE	41/42	6	CA182041	8022983021645
Rondinella BLUE	43/44	6	CA182043	8022983021652
Rondinella BLUE	45/46	6	CA182045	8022983021669
Rondinella BLUE	47/48	6	CA182047	8022983021676
Rondinella AQUAMARINE	29/30	6	CA186329	8022983024998
Rondinella AQUAMARINE	31/32	6	CA186331	8022983025001
Rondinella AQUAMARINE	33/34	6	CA186333	8022983025018
Rondinella AQUAMARINE	35/36	6	CA186335	8022983025025
Rondinella AQUAMARINE	37/38	6	CA186337	8022983025032
Rondinella AQUAMARINE	39/40	6	CA186339	8022983025049
Rondinella AQUAMARINE	41/42	6	CA186341	8022983025056
Rondinella AQUAMARINE	43/44	6	CA186343	8022983025063
Rondinella AQUAMARINE	45/46	6	CA186345	8022983025070
Rondinella AQUAMARINE	47/48	6	CA186347	8022983025087



CRESSI SNORKELING FINs

CLIO

Simple to use and highly durable, the Clio is a favorite snorkel fin for anyone on a budget. It combines a responsive blade and soft, easy-to-don foot pocket and works well for all ages. The Clio's great value also makes it a good choice for dive schools and rental departments.

**IDEAL
FOR
RENTAL**



← **LONG BLADE** →

ABOVE BLADE
FOOT POCKET ↑

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Responsive blade delivers good power with any kicking style
- Supple, elastomer foot pocket is easy to slip on and off
- Durable and economical, ideal for rental departments



BLUE



YELLOW



BLACK

COLOURS	SIZE	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Clio YELLOW	27/29	6	CA101027	8022983001029
Clio YELLOW	30/32	6	CA101030	8022983001036
Clio YELLOW	33/34	6	CA101033	8022983001043
Clio YELLOW	35/36	6	CA101035	8022983001050
Clio YELLOW	37/38	6	CA101037	8022983001067
Clio YELLOW	39/40	6	CA101039	8022983001074
Clio YELLOW	41/42	6	CA101041	8022983001081
Clio YELLOW	43/44	6	CA101043	8022983001098
Clio YELLOW	45/46	6	CA101045	8022983001104
Clio BLUE	27/29	6	CA102027	8022983001111
Clio BLUE	30/32	6	CA102030	8022983001128
Clio BLUE	33/34	6	CA102033	8022983001135
Clio BLUE	35/36	6	CA102035	8022983001142
Clio BLUE	37/38	6	CA102037	8022983001159
Clio BLUE	39/40	6	CA102039	8022983001166
Clio BLUE	41/42	6	CA102041	8022983001173
Clio BLUE	43/44	6	CA102043	8022983001180
Clio BLUE	45/46	6	CA102045	8022983001197
Clio BLACK	37/38	6	CA105037	8022983001296
Clio BLACK	39/40	6	CA105039	8022983001302
Clio BLACK	41/42	6	CA105041	8022983001319
Clio BLACK	43/44	6	CA105043	8022983001326
Clio BLACK	45/46	6	CA105045	8022983001333



CRESSI SWIM FINS

LIGHT FINS

The Cressi Light Fins are specifically designed for pool use and for swim training, but can also be used adequately for recreational swimming and snorkeling.

The short blade is made of a highly reactive and light material which guarantees agile and effective kicking while not tiring out your legs.

The length of the blade has been researched and studied by Cressi to ensure perfect muscle training without causing cramps or discomfort.

The anatomically designed foot pocket is made from soft rubber elastomers, and it houses the foot with a great deal of comfort, even during long swimming sessions.



WHITE

BLUE

Cressi
swim

COLOURS	SIZE	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Light WHITE	31/32	3	DP183031	8022983047133
Light WHITE	33/34	3	DP183033	8022983047140
Light WHITE	35/36	3	DP183035	8022983047157
Light WHITE	37/38	3	DP183037	8022983047164
Light WHITE	39/40	3	DP183039	8022983047171
Light WHITE	41/42	3	DP183041	8022983047188
Light WHITE	43/44	3	DP183043	8022983047195
Light WHITE	45/46	3	DP183045	8022983047201
Light BLUE	31/32	3	DP182031	8022983033495
Light BLUE	33/34	3	DP182033	8022983033501
Light BLUE	35/36	3	DP182035	8022983031071
Light BLUE	37/38	3	DP182037	8022983031088
Light BLUE	39/40	3	DP182039	8022983031095
Light BLUE	41/42	3	DP182041	8022983031101
Light BLUE	43/44	3	DP182043	8022983031118
Light BLUE	45/46	3	DP182045	8022983031125



◀ SHORT BLADE ▶

ABOVE BLADE FOOT POCKET ▲

FINSWIMMING

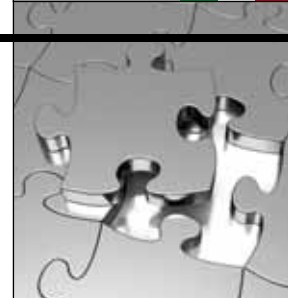
WHO IT IS FOR

The Light Fins have been specifically designed for training and to build up muscles, but they can also be used for recreational swimming and snorkeling.



CRESSI

FINS SPARE PARTS



PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
SPRING STRAP (couple)	S	BZ160001	8022983053257
SPRING STRAP (couple)	M	BZ160002	8022983000961
SPRING STRAP (couple)	L	BZ160003	8022983053264

PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
BUCKLES FOR RONDINE A/REACTION/FROG PLUS (couple)	BZ170016	8022983024950
BUCKLES FOR FROG/PRO LIGHT/MASTER FROG (couple)	BZ170015	8022983000985
STRAPS FOR ALL FINS (EXCEPT PALAU/PALAU SAF)	BZ170002	8022983024936
BUCKLES FOR PALAU/PALAU SAF (couple)	BZ170004	8022983042466
PALAU STRAPS/PALAU SAF	BZ170003	8022983042459

BAGS FOR FINS	CODE	EAN CODE
NET BAG (RONDINELLA BAG)	BZ175003	8022983032801
AZURE BAG (PLUMA BAG)	BZ175007	8022983038308
BONDI BEACH 01 (Palau Bag)	BZ175017	8022983041261


CRESSI SNORKELING SETS FINS+MASK+SNORKEL

PLUMA BAG SET

mask **PERLA**
+ snorkel **GAMMA**
+ fins **PLUMA**



cm 70

cm 32

SIZE	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
33/34	6	CA179033	8022983031538
35/36	6	CA179035	8022983031545
37/38	6	CA179037	8022983030814
39/40	6	CA179039	8022983030821
41/42	6	CA179041	8022983030838
43/44	6	CA179043	8022983030845
45/46	6	CA179045	8022983030852

RONDINELLA BAG SET

mask **ONDA**
+ snorkel **GRINGO**
+ fins **RONDINELLA**



cm 65

cm 25

SIZE	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
31/32	6	CA189231	8022983026558
33/34	6	CA189233	8022983026565
35/36	6	CA189235	8022983026572
37/38	6	CA189237	8022983026589
39/40	6	CA189239	8022983026596
41/42	6	CA189241	8022983026602
43/44	6	CA189243	8022983026619
45/46	6	CA189245	8022983026626
47/48	6	CA189247	8022983026633


CRESSI SNORKELING SETS FINS+MASK+SNORKEL

ELASTIC SHORT BAG SET

mask **ONDA**
 + snorkel **MEXICO**
 + fins **ELASTIC SHORT**

NEW
2014



cm 50

cm 25

SIZE	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
XS/S (35/38)	6	ZCA239335	8022983053196
S/M (38/41)	6	ZCA239338	8022983053202
M/L (41/44)	6	ZCA239341	8022983053219
L/XL (44/47)	6	ZCA239344	8022983053226

PALAU BAG SET

mask **ONDA**
 + snorkel **GAMMA**
 + fins **PALAU**



cm 60

SIZE	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
XXS/XS (32/35)	6	CA122532	8022983039008
XS/S (35/38)	6	CA122535	8022983039015
S/M (38/41)	6	CA122538	8022983039022
M/L (41/44)	6	CA122541	8022983039039
L/XL (44/47)	6	CA122544	8022983039046



CRESSI PRO MASKS

»» 85 cm³: ultra low volume ««

NANO CRYSTAL



Mask for advanced freediving and spearfishing, designed to offer an extremely hydrodynamic and compact shape to help divers cut through the water and aid movements in small spaces. The internal volume is minimal and does not require intentional equalizing.

The swiveling buckles feature micrometric regulation. Angled tempered glass lenses. Anatomical strap.



U.S. PAT 6272693 B1

▶ ULTRA LOW VOLUME

TEMPERED GLASS (T)

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

FLEXIBLE BUCKLE

Built with the new
IDF TECHNOLOGY
INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME



crystal

The Silicone Revolution

CRYSTAL SILICONE is an exclusive CRESSI material that revolutionizes swim mask skirt clarity. It offers incredibly clear vision and features long-lasting advanced technology components within the pure silicone skirt which prevents premature discoloration, reduces fogging, and guarantees many years of CRYSTAL clear viewing.

SILICONE

SILICONE
CRYSTAL

CLEAR/BLUE

CLEAR/YELLOW

CLEAR/PINK

CLEAR/LILAC

CLEAR/WHITE

CLEAR/BLACK

PRODUCT	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Nano Crystal CLEAR/BLUE	6	DS360020	8022983054490
Nano Crystal CLEAR/YELLOW	6	DS360010	8022983054483
Nano Crystal CLEAR/PINK	6	DS360040	8022983054506
Nano Crystal CLEAR/LILAC	6	DS360041	8022983054513
Nano Crystal CLEAR/WHITE	6	DS360060	8022983054520
Nano Crystal CLEAR/BLACK	6	DS360050	8022983058610



CRESSI PRO MASKS

►►85 cm³: ultra low volume◄◄

NANO BLACK



Mask for advanced freediving and spearfishing, designed to offer an extremely hydrodynamic and compact shape to help divers cut through the water and aid movements in small spaces. The internal volume is minimal and does not require intentional equalizing. The swiveling buckles feature micrometric regulation. Angled tempered glass lenses. Anatomical strap.



U.S. PAT 6272693 B1

ULTRA LOW VOLUME

TEMPERED GLASS ①

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

FLEXIBLE BUCKLE



BLACK



BLACK/BROWN



BLACK/GREEN

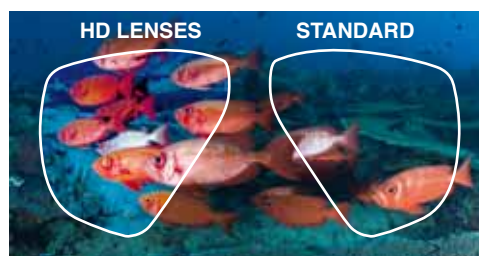
100%
HIGH
QUALITY
SOFT
BLACK
SILICONE



BLACK

HD MIRRORRED LENSES

NEW HD MIRRORRED LENSES INCREASE THE VISION'S CLEARNESS BY 15%



CRESSI PRO MASKS

PRODUCT	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Nano BLACK	6	DS365050	8022983054537
Nano BLACK/BROWN	6	DS365097	8022983054544
Nano BLACK/GREEN	6	DS365098	8022983054551
Nano Black HD MIRRORRED LENSES	6	DS366050	8022983058627



CRESSI PRO MASKS

BIG EYES EVOLUTION CRYSTAL

The ultimate in comfort and performance, the Big Eyes Evolution Crystal combines the best of Cressi technologies. Raked lenses, with Cressi's inverted tear-drop shape, are placed close to the eyes for an exceptional field of view, and the Crystal Silicone skirt delivers excellent light transmission while resisting discoloration and fogging. The Crystal Silicone skirt also seals gently against the skin with a very open angle that accommodates a wide range of facial shapes.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Raked lenses provide excellent field-of-view
- Inverted tear-drop lenses improve downward visibility for managing BC-mounted gear
- Low internal volume allows for effortless clearing
- Crystal Silicone resists aging and prevents skirt discoloration and fogging
- Ribbed skirt design provides support where needed for a soft, flexible fit
- Micrometric adjustable buckles allow precise headband adjustments
- Swiveling buckles connect to flexible, indestructible elastomer tabs for total durability and comfort
- Accepts optical lenses



U.S. PAT 6272693 B1

DOUBLE INJECTION TECHNOLOGY

INCLINED LENSES

TEMPERED GLASS

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

FLEXIBLE BUCKLE

OPTICAL LENSES

POSSIBILITY OF MOUNTING OPTICAL LENSES
CORRECTION -1.0 } -6.00



LEFT
DI 336110



DI 336160



RIGHT
DI 336010



DI 336060

crystal The Silicone Revolution

CRYSTAL SILICONE is an exclusive CRESSI material that revolutionizes swim mask skirt clarity. It offers incredibly clear vision and features long-lasting advanced technology components within the pure silicone skirt which prevents premature discoloration, reduces fogging, and guarantees many years of CRYSTAL clear viewing.

SILICONE

SILICONE
CRYSTAL



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/BLUE/BLACK



CLEAR/PINK



CLEAR/BLACK



CLEAR/BLUE

COLOURS	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Big Eyes Evolution Crystal CLEAR/YELLOW	6	DS340010	8022983044651
Big Eyes Evolution Crystal CLEAR/BLUE/BLACK	6	DS340025	8022983052267
Big Eyes Evolution Crystal CLEAR/PINK	6	DS340040	8022983045382
Big Eyes Evolution Crystal CLEAR/BLACK	6	DS340060	8022983044668
Big Eyes Evolution Crystal CLEAR/BLUE	6	DS340062	8022983044675



CRESSI PRO MASKS

BIG EYES EVOLUTION

The Big Eyes Evolution's signature inverted tear-drop lenses are raked inward and provide outstanding field of view with very low internal volume. A redesigned skirt now uses internal ribs to provide the ultimate in fit and support. Fully flexible, easy adjust buckles are attached using Cressi's double injection molding technology for both comfort and extreme durability.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Raked lenses provide excellent field-of-view
- Inverted tear-drop lenses improve downward visibility for managing BC-mounted gear
- Low internal volume allows for effortless clearing
- Dual-density silicone skirt flexes for a perfect seal along the face and full support around the frame
- Ribbed facial skirt provides support where needed for a soft, flexible fit
- Micrometric adjustable buckles allow precise headband adjustments
- Swiveling buckles connect to flexible, indestructible elastomer tabs for total durability and comfort.
- Accepts optical lenses



U.S. PAT 6272693 B1

100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE

DOUBLE INJECTION TECHNOLOGY

INCLINED LENSES

TEMPERED GLASS

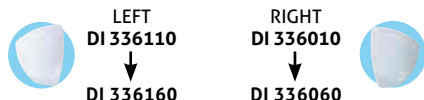
MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

FLEXIBLE BUCKLE



OPTICAL LENSES

POSSIBILITY OF MOUNTING OPTICAL LENSES
CORRECTION -1.0 } -6.00



CLEAR/RED

CLEAR/YELLOW

CLEAR/BLUE/BLACK

CLEAR/PINK

CLEAR/BLACK

CLEAR/BLUE

ASSORTED



COLOURS

PACK

CODE

EAN CODE

Big Eyes Evolution CLEAR/RED	6	DS336080	8022983041384
Big Eyes Evolution CLEAR/YELLOW	6	DS336010	8022983041339
Big Eyes Evolution CLEAR/BLUE/BLACK	6	DS336020	8022983041346
Big Eyes Evolution CLEAR/PINK	6	DS336040	8022983041353
Big Eyes Evolution CLEAR/BLACK	6	DS336060	8022983041360
Big Eyes Evolution CLEAR/BLUE	6	DS336062	8022983041377
Big Eyes Evolution CLEAR/ASSORTED	12	DS336099	8022983041391

HD MIRRORRED LENSES

NEW 2014



BLACK/YELLOW

BLACK

BLACK/BLUE

BLACK

COLOURS

PACK

CODE

EAN CODE

Big Eyes Evolution BLACK/YELLOW	6	DS336510	8022983041407
Big Eyes Evolution BLACK/BLUE	6	DS336520	8022983041414
Big Eyes Evolution BLACK	6	DS336550	8022983041421
Big Eyes Evolution Black HD MIRRORRED LENSES	6	DS336950	8022983058573

NEW HD MIRRORRED LENSES
INCREASE THE VISION'S
CLEARNESS BY 15%



HD LENSES

STANDARD



CRESSI PRO MASKS

EYES EVOLUTION CRYSTAL

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- eatures the same great Cressi exclusive Crystal silicone as manufactured in the Big Eyes Evolution Crystal mask, but with styling and features in a medium size
- Designed for those with a narrow or small face.



U.S. PAT 6272693 B1

DOUBLE INJECTION TECHNOLOGY

INCLINED LENSES

TEMPERED GLASS (T)

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

FLEXIBLE BUCKLE



CRESSI
crystal
SILICONE



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/PINK



CLEAR/LILAC



CLEAR/BLACK



CLEAR/RED

COLOURS	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Eyes Evolution Crystal CLEAR/BLUE	6	DS350020	8022983047737
Eyes Evolution Crystal CLEAR/YELLOW	6	DS350010	8022983047720
Eyes Evolution Crystal CLEAR/PINK	6	DS350040	8022983047744
Eyes Evolution Crystal CLEAR/LILAC	6	DS350041	8022983052274
Eyes Evolution Crystal CLEAR/BLACK	6	DS350060	8022983047751
Eyes Evolution Crystal CLEAR/RED	6	DS350080	8022983047768

**100%
HIGH
QUALITY
SOFT
BLACK
SILICONE**



BLACK/GREEN



BLACK



BLACK/BLUE



BLACK/YELLOW

COLOURS	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Eyes Evolution BLACK/GREEN	6	DS355098	8022983052281
Eyes Evolution BLACK	6	DS355050	8022983047799
Eyes Evolution BLACK/BLUE	6	DS355020	8022983047782
Eyes Evolution BLACK/YELLOW	6	DS355010	8022983047775



CRESSI PRO MASKS

PIUMA EVOLUTION CRYSTAL

The Piuma brings cutting edge Cressi design to a single lens mask. Divers and snorkelers will enjoy a wide, spacious feel in a mask with very low internal volume. The Piuma's lens provides excellent peripheral vision and, like twin lens designs, is raked for improved downward vision. The Crystal Silicone skirt gives unparalleled light transmission and will not discolor over time. It's also less susceptible to fogging.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Single lens design for open, spacious feel
- Raked lens provides excellent downward field-of-view
- Very low internal volume allows for effortless clearing
- Crystal Silicone resists aging and prevents skirt discoloration and fogging
- Ribbed skirt provides support where needed for a soft, flexible fit
- Micrometric adjustable buckles allow precise headband adjustments
- Swiveling buckles connect to flexible, indestructible elastomer tabs for total durability and comfort
- Wide headband provides a comfortable and secure fit



CRESSI
crystal
SILICONE



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/BLACK

COLOURS	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Piuma Evolution Crystal CLEAR/YELLOW	6	DS334510	8022983036670
Piuma Evolution Crystal CLEAR/BLUE	6	DS334520	8022983036687
Piuma Evolution Crystal CLEAR/BLACK	6	DS334560	8022983036694

**100%
HIGH
QUALITY
SOFT
BLACK
SILICONE**



BLACK

PRODUCT	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Piuma Evolution BLACK	6	DS335050	8022983036731



U.S. PAT 6272693 B1

DOUBLE INJECTION TECHNOLOGY

INCLINED LENSES

TEMPERED GLASS T

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

FLEXIBLE BUCKLE



CRESSI PRO MASKS

MATRIX

The compact twin-lens Matrix takes the basic design concepts of the Big Eyes Evolution and pushes them to a new level of performance. More pronounced inverted tear-drop shaped lenses, raked inward to sit even closer to the eyes, and a more compact build overall make the Matrix an ideal choice for divers and free divers looking for the biggest view in the smallest package.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Raked lenses provide excellent field-of-view
- Extremely low internal volume on par with the best free diving masks
- Silicone skirt shaped to provide a wide sealing surface for a leak-free fit
- Micrometric adjustable buckles allow precise headband adjustments
- Overmolded frame is easy to grip
- Inverted tear-drop lenses improve downward visibility for managing BC-mounted gear

U.S. PAT 6272693 B1

100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE

INCLINED LENSES

TEMPERED GLASS

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE



CLEAR/RED



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/AQUAMARINE



CLEAR/BLACK



ASSORTED

COLOURS	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Matrix CLEAR/BLUE	6	DS301020	8022983025193
Matrix CLEAR/YELLOW	6	DS301010	8022983025186
Matrix CLEAR/BLACK	6	DS301060	8022983025216
Matrix CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	6	DS301063	8022983025223
Matrix CLEAR/RED	6	DS301080	8022983034171
Matrix ASSORTED	12	DS301099	8022983025230



BLACK

PRODUCT	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Matrix BLACK	6	DS302050	8022983025247



CRESSI PRO MASKS

LINCE

A trimmed down version of the Matrix, the Lince is a perfect fit for many younger divers or those with narrower faces. The extremely low internal volume makes it comfortable to wear and effortless to clear. Divers and snorkelers alike will appreciate the exceptional field of view offered in this ultra compact mask.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Sized for younger divers or those with narrower faces
- Raked lenses provide excellent field-of-view
- Extremely low internal volume on par with the best free diving masks
- Silicone skirt shaped to provide a wide sealing surface for a leak-free fit
- Micrometric adjustable buckles allow precise headband adjustments
- Overmolded frame is easy to grip
- Inverted tear-drop lenses improve downward visibility for managing BC-mounted gear



U.S. PAT 6272693 B1

100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE

INCLINED LENSES

TEMPERED GLASS ①

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE



CRESSI PRO MASKS



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/PINK



CLEAR/AQUAMARINE



ASSORTED

COLOURS	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Lince CLEAR/YELLOW	6	DS311010	8022983025261
Lince CLEAR/BLUE	6	DS311020	8022983025278
Lince CLEAR/PINK	6	DS311040	8022983036663
Lince CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	6	DS311063	8022983025308
Lince ASSORTED	12	DS311099	8022983025315



BLACK

PRODUCT	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Lince BLACK	6	DS312050	8022983025322



CRESSI PRO MASKS

PENTA

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- The 4 window design provides the same great characteristics found in the Matrix & Lince masks
- Features a 100% hypoallergenic silicone skirt and swivel-style, easy-adjust buckles
- Available in a variety of colors in clear and black silicone.
- The Penta offers the Cressi patented system of down-angled lenses and an inverted tear-drop shape which increases the total field of vision by 30%.



U.S. PAT 6272693 B1

100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE

INCLINED LENSES

TEMPERED GLASS

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/BLACK



ASSORTED

COLOURS	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Penta CLEAR/YELLOW	6	DS321010	8022983028040
Penta CLEAR/BLUE	6	DS321020	8022983028057
Penta CLEAR/BLACK	6	DS321060	8022983028071
Penta ASSORTED	12	DS321099	8022983028095



BLACK

COLOURS	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Penta BLACK	6	DS322050	8022983028101



CRESSI PRO MASKS

BIG EYES

The mask that began a revolution remains one of the most duplicated designs today. Its inverted tear-drop lens shape and raked lenses provide 30% greater field of view than typical twin-lens masks. The high-grade silicone skirt's unique shape positions the lenses comfortably close to the eyes and provides an excellent seal.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Raked lenses provide excellent field-of-view
- Inverted tear-drop lenses improve downward visibility for managing BC-mounted gear
- Low internal volume allows for effortless clearing
- High-grade silicone skirt provides a leak-free seal
- Quick-adjust swivel buckles



U.S. PAT 6272693 B1

100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE

INCLINED LENSES

TEMPERED GLASS ①

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE



CRESSI PRO MASKS



CLEAR/BLACK



CLEAR/YELLOW




CLEAR/AZURE



CLEAR/BLUE



ASSORTED

COLOURS	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Big Eyes CLEAR/BLACK	6	DS261060	8022983015538
Big Eyes CLEAR/YELLOW	6	DS261010	8022983015507
Big Eyes CLEAR/AZURE	6	DS261020	8022983015514
Big Eyes CLEAR/BLUE	6	DS261062	8022983015545
 Big Eyes ASSORTED	12	DS261099	8022983015569



BLACK/BLUE



BLACK

COLOURS	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Big Eyes BLACK/BLUE	6	DS262020	8022983015583
Big Eyes BLACK	6	DS262050	8022983015590



CRESSI PRO MASKS

FOCUS

The ultimate in versatility, this classic mask offers the best fit and performance for the greatest variety of facial shapes. Its low-volume, twin-lens design gives divers and snorkelers a proven combination of size, fit and durability. Lightweight and easy-to-clear it has swiveling, quick-adjust buckles and accepts corrective lenses. It is also an excellent value.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Low internal volume allows for effortless clearing
- Lightweight, compact and rugged
- ideal for travel or as a backup mask
- High-grade silicone skirt provides a leak-free seal
- Quick-adjust swivel buckles prevent binding
- Accepts optical lenses



100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE

TEMPERED GLASS

EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

OPTICAL LENSES

POSSIBILITY OF MOUNTING
OPTICAL LENSES
CORRECTION -1.0 } -8.00



SYMMETRICAL LENSES
DI 240010

↓
DI 240080



CLEAR/PINK



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/BLACK



CLEAR/AQUAMARINE



ASSORTED

COLOURS	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Focus CLEAR/PINK	6	DS241040	8022983002620
Focus CLEAR/YELLOW	6	DS241010	8022983002606
Focus CLEAR/BLUE	6	DS241020	8022983002613
Focus CLEAR/BLACK	6	DS241060	8022983002637
Focus CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	6	DS241063	8022983025162
Focus ASSORTED	12	DS241099	8022983002675



BLACK/BLUE



BLACK



ASSORTED

COLOURS	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Focus BLACK/BLUE	6	DS242020	8022983002699
Focus BLACK	6	DS242050	8022983002705
Focus BLACK/ASSORTED	12	DS242099	8022983002729

CRESSI FRAMELESS MASKS

F1

Frameless masks are loved by many divers for their low-profile and ability to fold flat for easy carrying, even in a BC pocket. Cressi's frameless design bonds a high-grade silicone skirt directly to a single lens for the ultimate in simplicity. The low-internal volume allows for effortless clearing and quick-adjust strap buckles are molded directly into the skirt for a flexible fit and reduced drag. It also represents an unbeatable value, with a cost roughly half that of similar masks.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Ultra low-volume, single lens design for excellent field-of-view
- Silicone skirt bonds directly to the lens for lower weight and reduced drag
- Fast-adjust ratcheting strap buckles mounted to skirt
- Supple, high-grade silicone seals gently and securely against the face
- Tempered glass lenses
- Easy-access nose pocket for equalization
- Excellent value



1 WINDOW 
NEW SHINY SILICONE
TEMPERED GLASS 
MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE



CLEAR



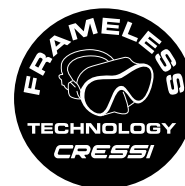
WHITE



PINK



BLACK



CRESSI PRO MASKS

COLOURS	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
F1 CLEAR	6	ZDN281000	8022983045320
F1 WHITE	6	ZDN283000	8022983056036
F1 PINK	6	ZDN284000	8022983057743
F1 BLACK	6	ZDN282000	8022983045337

F1 ASIAN FIT



CLEAR



WHITE



BLACK

1 WINDOW 
NEW SHINY SILICONE
TEMPERED GLASS 
MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

COLOURS	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
F1 Asian Fit CLEAR	6	ZDN310060	8022983057798
F1 Asian Fit WHITE	6	ZDN310030	8022983057767
F1 Asian Fit BLACK	6	ZDN310050	8022983057781



CRESSI PRO MASKS

OCCHIO PLUS

OCCHIO Plus is the most popular freediving and Spearfishing mask in the CRESSI line. It has very low internal volume and large, tempered, angled glass lenses, which gives this mask an exceptional field of vision, combined with its extremely low volume, makes it an optimum choice for deep freediving and spearfishing. The low internal volume of the OCCHIO allows for the diver to obtain deeper depths by using minimum effort for equalization during the descent. The black skirt protects the divers eyes from unwanted back glare and distraction while spearfishing and is also manufactured with allergy free silicone. The mask strap and buckles tilt vertically and sideways and are easily manageable even when wearing neoprene gloves.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Specifically Designed for Deep Freediving and Spearfishing
- Low internal volume allows the diver less effort to equalize
- Black allergy free Silicone Skirt to prevent back reflection
- Large tempered patented raking angled Glass Lenses provide an excellent field of vision
- Swivel Buckles & Straps and soft Silicone Strap for extremely comfortable fit
- Unique Skirt Design allows for fitment of a multitude of face types



BLACK

BLACK/GREEN

COLOURS	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Occhio Plus BLACK	6	DS295050	8022983036625
Occhio Plus BLACK/GREEN	6	DS295098	8022983054476

U.S. PAT 6272693 B1

100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE

INCLINED LENSES

TEMPERED GLASS (T)

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

FLEXIBLE BUCKLE

TOTAL BLACK



MADE IN ITALY



MINIMA ULTRA LOW VOLUME

MINIMA was inspired by the Galileo Swim Goggle and specifically designed for deep freediving and it is one of the absolute lowest volume masks on the market. A special designed reduced volume silicone skirt in combination with small diameter dual glass lenses gives this mask its low internal volume. Low internal volume equates to minimum effort to equalize at depth making this mask an excellent choice for those looking to obtain maximum depths. Even though the lens diameters are small, the lens-eye distance is the smallest on the market giving this mask an excellent field of vision. The soft silicone mask strap comes with easy and quick adjusting buckles to help provide a comfortable precise fit.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Extremely low internal volume for deep diving
- Dual tempered glass lenses
- Easy adjustable mask strap and buckles



BLACK



PRODUCT	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Minima BLACK	6	DS292050	8022983003108

U.S. PAT 6272693 B1

100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE

TEMPERED GLASS (T)

EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

TOTAL BLACK





CRESSI PRO MASKS

SUPEROCCCHIO

SUPEROCCCHIO is the grand classic in the CRESSI line, it is still a favorite among many divers thru its many years of availability. SUPEROCCCHIO is small, compact and provides low internal volume, which makes it a great choice for deep diving and spearfishing due to its low internal volume, which allows for minimal effort from the diver to comfortably equalize during descent. The allergy free black silicone skirt protects the divers eyes from unwanted back glare and distraction while spearing. The soft silicone mask strap comes with easy and quick adjusting buckles to help provide a comfortable precise fit and can be easily manageable even when wearing neoprene gloves.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Designed specifically for Deep Freediving and Spearfishing
- Low internal volume allows the diver less effort to equalize
- Black allergy free Silicone Skirt to prevent back reflection
- Tempered glass lenses
- Easy adjustable mask strap and buckles
- Skirt Design allows for fitment of a multitude of face types



BLACK



U.S. PAT 6272693 B1

100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE

TEMPERED GLASS

EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

TOTAL BLACK

PRODUCT	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Superoocchio BLACK	6	DN234650	8022983019437

CRESSI ACCESSORIES

MASK STRAP COVER

Soft neoprene strap cover mask with Cressi logo. It offers comfort and helps to hold the mask strap.



BLUE



PINK



BLACK

COLOURS	CODE	EAN CODE
BLUE	DS339992	8022983042473
PINK	DS339994	8022983042480
BLACK	DS339995	8022983042497

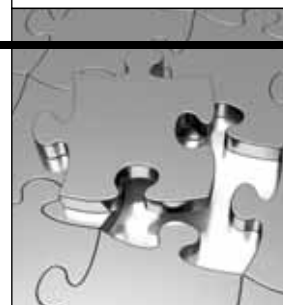
ANTI-FOG 0% ALCOHOL

Effective anti-fog for masks and goggles. Spread on the inside of the lenses, before wetting them.



CODE	EAN CODE
DF200050	8022983031682

MASK OPTICAL LENSES

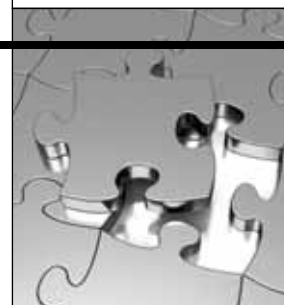


OPTIC LENS FOCUS	CODE	EAN CODE
1,0 DX/SX	DI240010	8022983001784
1,5 DX/SX	DI240015	8022983001791
2,0 DX/SX	DI240020	8022983001807
2,5 DX/SX	DI240025	8022983001814
3,0 DX/SX	DI240030	8022983001821
3,5 DX/SX	DI240035	8022983001838
4,0 DX/SX	DI240040	8022983001845
4,5 DX/SX	DI240045	8022983001852
5,0 DX/SX	DI240050	8022983001869
5,5 DX/SX	DI240055	8022983001876
6,0 DX/SX	DI240060	8022983001883
6,5 DX/SX	DI240065	8022983001890
7,0 DX/SX	DI240070	8022983001906
7,5 DX/SX	DI240075	8022983001913
8,0 DX/SX	DI240080	8022983001920

OPTIC LENS BIG EYES EVO	CODE	EAN CODE
1,0 DX	DI336010	8022983039305
1,5 DX	DI336015	8022983039312
2,0 DX	DI336020	8022983039329
2,5 DX	DI336025	8022983039336
3,0 DX	DI336030	8022983039343
3,5 DX	DI336035	8022983039350
4,0 DX	DI336040	8022983039367
4,5 DX	DI336045	8022983039374
5,0 DX	DI336050	8022983039381
5,5 DX	DI336055	8022983039398
6,0 DX	DI336060	8022983039404
1,0 SX	DI336110	8022983039411
1,5 SX	DI336115	8022983039428
2,0 SX	DI336120	8022983039435
2,5 SX	DI336125	8022983039442
3,0 SX	DI336130	8022983039459
3,5 SX	DI336135	8022983039466
4,0 SX	DI336140	8022983039473
4,5 SX	DI336145	8022983039480
5,0 SX	DI336150	8022983039497
5,5 SX	DI336155	8022983039503
6,0 SX	DI336160	8022983039510

CRESSI

MASKS SPARE PARTS



PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
MASK STRAP LOOP LARGE (couple)	DZ215007	8022983003207
MASK STRAP LOOP MEDIUM (couple)	DZ215008	8022983044682
MASK STRAP LOOP SMALL (couple)	DZ215009	8022983003207
SILICONE CLEAR STRAP FOR SEA LINE MASKS/FOCUS /BIG EYES	DZ215005	8022983003184
SILICONE BLACK STRAP FOR SEA LINE/FOCUS/BIG EYES	DZ215006	8022983003191
SILICONE CLEAR STRAP FOR PROFESSIONAL MASKS	DZ215003	8022983026688
SILICONE BLACK STRAP FOR PROFESSIONAL MASK	DZ215004	8022983026695
SILVER STRAP FOR CRYSTAL MASK	DZ215002	8022983049120
BLACK BUCKLE BIG EYES (couple)	DZ210008	8022983026657
BLACK BUCKLES FOR FOCUS (couple)	DZ210010	8022983012179
BUCKLES PENTA/MATRIX/LINCE (couple)	DZ210018	8022983026671
BUCKLES FOR NANO/BIG EYES EVO/OCCHIO PLUS/EYES EVO (couple)	DZ210021	8022983042978
BUCKLES FOR ONDA/PERLA/SIRENA/ONDINA JR/PERLA JR/SIRENETTA JR/PIUMETTA KID	DZ210005	8022983003153
BUCKLES FOR MAREA/MAREA JR /SKY /SKY JR	DZ210020	8022983042961
BOX LARGE FOR MASKS	DZ250099	8022983003214
BOX MEDIUM FOR MASKS	DZ250098	8022983044705



CRESSI SNORKELING MASKS

OCEAN

**ADULT
SIZE**

**NEW
2014**

2 WINDOW
100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE
TEMPERED GLASS
MICROMETRIC **ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE**
EASY **ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE**


ASSORTED



BLACK

COLOURS	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Ocean ASSORTED	12	DN291099	8022983058559
Ocean BLACK	6	DN295050	8022983058566

MADE IN ITALY



CRESSI SNORKELING MASKS

MAREA

**ADULT
SIZE**

2 WINDOW
100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE
TEMPERED GLASS
MICROMETRIC **ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE**
EASY **ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE**


ASSORTED



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/PINK



BLACK

COLOURS	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Marea ASSORTED	12	DN281000	8022983019499
Marea CLEAR/YELLOW	6	DN281010	8022983052175
Marea CLEAR/BLUE	6	DN281020	8022983052182
Marea CLEAR/PINK	6	DN281040	8022983052199
Marea BLACK	6	DN285050	8022983052250



CRESSI SNORKELING MASKS

SKY

**ADULT
SIZE**



ASSORTED

COLOURS	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Sky ASSORTED	12	DN200000	8022983039541



1 WINDOW

100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE

TEMPERED GLASS

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

MADE IN ITALY



CRESSI SNORKELING MASKS

ONDA

**ADULT
SIZE**



ASSORTED



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/PINK

COLOURS	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Onda ASSORTED	12	DN207000	8022983021935
Onda CLEAR/YELLOW	6	DN207010	8022983052137
Onda CLEAR/BLUE	6	DN207020	8022983052144
Onda CLEAR/PINK	6	DN207040	8022983052151

1 WINDOW

100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE

TEMPERED GLASS

EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE



CRESSI SNORKELING MASKS

PERLA

**ADULT
SIZE**



2 WINDOW

100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE

TEMPERED GLASS

EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE



ASSORTED



BLACK

COLOURS	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Perla ASSORTED	12	DN208000	8022983028019
Perla BLACK	6	DN208150	8022983047706

MADE IN ITALY



CRESSI SNORKELING MASKS

SIRENA

**ADULT
SIZE**



1 WINDOW

100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE

TEMPERED GLASS

EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE



ASSORTED



BLACK/CLEAR

COLOURS	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Sirena ASSORTED	12	DN201000	8022983002279
Sirena BLACK/CLEAR	6	DN202000	8022983002286



CRESSI SNORKELING MASKS

PINOCCHIO

**ADULT
SIZE**

*"First mask
with a nose pocket
since 1952!"*



1 WINDOW

100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE

TEMPERED GLASS

TOTAL BLACK

PRODUCT

Pinocchio BLACK

PACK

12

CODE

DN210000

EAN CODE

8022983002316



CRESSI SNORKELING MASKS

CRESSI SNORKELING MASKS

F1 JUNIOR

NEW
2014

1 WINDOW

NEW SHINY SILICONE

TEMPERED GLASS

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE



CLEAR



WHITE



PINK

COLOURS	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
F1 Small Fit CLEAR	6	ZDN311060	8022983057835
F1 Small Fit WHITE	6	ZDN311030	8022983057804
F1 Small Fit PINK	6	ZDN311040	8022983057811

MADE IN ITALY



CRESSI SNORKELING MASKS

MAREA JUNIOR



2 WINDOW

100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE

TEMPERED GLASS

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE



ASSORTED



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/PINK



CLEAR/LILAC

COLOURS	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Marea Jr ASSORTED	12	DN283000	8022983052205
Marea Jr CLEAR/YELLOW	6	DN283010	8022983052212
Marea Jr CLEAR/BLUE	6	DN283020	8022983052229
Marea Jr CLEAR/PINK	6	DN283040	8022983052236
Marea Jr CLEAR/LILAC	6	DN283041	8022983052243



CRESSI SNORKELING MASKS

SKY JUNIOR

JUNIOR
size
age 9-14



1 WINDOW

100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE

TEMPERED GLASS

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

PRODUCT

PACK

CODE

EAN CODE



Sky Jr ASSORTED

12

DN200300

8022983042862

MADE IN ITALY



CRESSI SNORKELING MASKS

ONDINA JUNIOR

JUNIOR
size
age 7-13



1 WINDOW

100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE

TEMPERED GLASS

EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE



ASSORTED



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/PINK

COLOURS

PACK

CODE

EAN CODE



Ondina Jr ASSORTED

12

DN206900

8022983023892

Ondina Jr CLEAR/YELLOW

6

DN206910

8022983052106

Ondina Jr CLEAR/BLUE

6

DN206920

8022983052113

Ondina Jr CLEAR/PINK

6

DN206940

8022983052120



CRESSI SNORKELING MASKS

PERLA JUNIOR

JUNIOR
size
age 7-13



2 WINDOW

100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE

TEMPERED GLASS

EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

PRODUCT	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Perla Jr ASSORTED	12	DN208300	8022983052168

MADE IN ITALY



CRESSI SNORKELING MASKS

SIRENETTA JUNIOR

JUNIOR
size
age 7-13



1 WINDOW

100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE

TEMPERED GLASS

EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

PRODUCT	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Sirenetta ASSORTED	12	DN203000	8022983002293



CRESSI SNORKELING MASKS

MOON KID



2 WINDOW

TEMPERED GLASS

EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE



ASSORTED



CLEAR/LIME



CLEAR/AZURE



CLEAR/LILAC

	COLOURS	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
	Moon Kid ASSORTED	12	DN200600	8022983052090
	Moon Kid CLEAR/LIME	6	DN200667	8022983054469
	Moon Kid CLEAR/AZURE	6	DN200620	8022983054438
	Moon Kid CLEAR/LILAC	6	DN200641	8022983054445



MADE IN ITALY



CRESSI SNORKELING MASKS

PIUMETTA KID



**NOW WITH
SILICONE
SKIRT**



1 WINDOW

100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE

EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

	PRODUCT	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
	Piumetta ASSORTED	12	DN200500	8022983031705


CRESSI PROFESSIONAL COMBO PRO MASK+SNORKEL

BIG EYES EVOLUTION + KAPPA ULTRA DRY COMBO

**ADULT
SIZE**
**NEW
2014**

pro mask **BIG EYES EVOLUTION**
+ snorkel **KAPPA ULTRA DRY**



COLOURS	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Big Eyes Evolution + Kappa Ultra Dry YELLOW	10	DS337010	8022983058580
Big Eyes Evolution + Kappa Ultra Dry BLUE	10	DS337020	8022983058597
Big Eyes Evolution + Kappa Ultra Dry BLACK	10	DS337050	8022983058603



cm 51,5

cm 24,5


CRESSI PROFESSIONAL COMBO PRO MASK+SNORKEL
MATRIX + GAMMA COMBO

pro mask **MATRIX**
+ snorkel **GAMMA**

**ADULT
SIZE**


cm 51,5

cm 24,5

COLOURS	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Matrix & Gamma BLUE	10	DS302501	8022983034201
Matrix & Gamma YELLOW	10	DS302504	8022983042947
Matrix & Gamma RED	10	DS302502	8022983034218

MADE IN ITALY


CRESSI PROFESSIONAL COMBO PRO MASK+SNORKEL
LINCE + GAMMA COMBO

pro mask **LINCE**
+ snorkel **GAMMA**

**ADULT
SIZE**


cm 51,5

cm 24,5

COLOURS	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Lince & Gamma CLEAR/ORANGE	10	DS303003	8022983036649
Lince & Gamma CLEAR/PINK	10	DS303004	8022983036656


CRESSI SNORKELING COMBO MASK+SNORKEL
MAREA DRY COMBO

mask **MAREA**
+ snorkel **DRY**

**ADULT
SIZE**


CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/PINK


REUSABLE PACK


cm 51,5

cm 24,5

COLOURS	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Marea Dry CLEAR/YELLOW	10	DM1000081	8022983051482
Marea Dry CLEAR/BLUE	10	DM1000082	8022983051499
Marea Dry CLEAR/PINK	10	DM1000084	8022983051505

MADE IN ITALY


CRESSI SNORKELING COMBO MASK+SNORKEL
OCEAN VIP COMBO

mask **OCEAN**
+ snorkel **GAMMA**

**NEW
2014**
**ADULT
SIZE**


ASSORTED


REUSABLE PACK


cm 51,5

cm 24,5

COLOURS	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Ocean Vip ASSORTED	10	DM100011	8022983060378


CRESSI SNORKELING COMBO MASK+SNORKEL
MAREA VIP COMBO

mask **MAREA**
+ snorkel **GAMMA**

**ADULT
SIZE**


ASSORTED



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/PINK



cm 51,5

cm 24,5

COLOURS	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Marea Vip ASSORTED	10	DM100005	8022983051918
Marea Vip CLEAR/YELLOW	10	DM1000051	8022983051925
Marea Vip CLEAR/BLUE	10	DM1000052	8022983051932
Marea Vip CLEAR/PINK	10	DM1000054	8022983051949

MADE IN ITALY


CRESSI SNORKELING COMBO MASK+SNORKEL
SKY VIP COMBO

mask **SKY**
+ snorkel **GAMMA**

**ADULT
SIZE**


ASSORTED



cm 15

cm 45

PRODUCT	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Sky Vip ASSORTED	10	DM100000	8022983039527


CRESSI SNORKELING COMBO MASK+SNORKEL
ONDA MARE COMBO

mask **ONDA**
+ snorkel **MEXICO**



**ADULT
SIZE**



ASSORTED

CLEAR/YELLOW

CLEAR/BLUE

CLEAR/PINK



cm 15



cm 45

COLOURS	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Onda Mare ASSORTED	10	DM101015	8022983021928
Onda Mare CLEAR/YELLOW	10	DM1010151	8022983052038
Onda Mare CLEAR/BLUE	10	DM1010152	8022983052045
Onda Mare CLEAR/PINK	10	DM1010154	8022983052052

MADE IN ITALY


CRESSI SNORKELING COMBO MASK+SNORKEL
PERLA MARE COMBO

mask **PERLA**
+ snorkel **MEXICO**

**ADULT
SIZE**



ASSORTED

BLACK

**NEW
2014**



cm 15



cm 45

COLOURS	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Perla Mare ASSORTED	10	DM101017	8022983052069
Perla Mare BLACK	10	DM102017	8022983052083




CRESSI SNORKELING COMBO MASK+SNORKEL

MAREA VIP JR COMBO

mask **MAREA JR**
+ snorkel **TOP**



CLEAR/YELLOW

CLEAR/BLUE

CLEAR/PINK

ASSORTED

cm 15



cm 45

JUNIOR
size
age 7-13

COLOURS	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Marea Vip Jr ASSORTED	10	DM100006	8022983051956
Marea Vip Jr CLEAR/YELLOW	10	DM1000061	8022983051963
Marea Vip Jr CLEAR/BLUE	10	DM1000062	8022983051970
Marea Vip Jr CLEAR/PINK	10	DM1000064	8022983051987

MADE IN ITALY


CRESSI SNORKELING COMBO MASK+SNORKEL

ONDINA VIP JR COMBO

mask **ONDINA**
+ snorkel **TOP**



CLEAR/YELLOW

CLEAR/BLUE

CLEAR/PINK

ASSORTED

cm 15



cm 45

JUNIOR
size
age 7-13

COLOURS	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Ondina Vip ASSORTED	10	DM101013	8022983030340
Ondina Vip CLEAR/YELLOW	10	DM1010131	8022983052007
Ondina Vip CLEAR/BLUE	10	DM1010132	8022983052014
Ondina Vip CLEAR/PINK	10	DM1010134	8022983052021


CRESSI SNORKELING COMBO MASK+SNORKEL
PERLA MARE JR COMBO

mask **PERLA JUNIOR**
+ snorkel **MINIGRINGO**



JUNIOR
size
age **7-13**



ASSORTED



PRODUCT	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Perla Mare Jr ASSORTED	10	DM101018	8022983052076

MADE IN ITALY


CRESSI SNORKELING COMBO MASK+SNORKEL
MOON KID MARE COMBO

mask **MOON KID**
+ snorkel **MINIGRINGO**



KID
SIZE
3-7
YEARS



ASSORTED



PRODUCT	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Moon Kid Mare ASSORTED	10	DM100300	8022983058542



CRESSI SCUBA DIVING DRY SNORKEL

ALPHA ULTRA DRY

DRY MOUTHPIECE WITH STRAIGHT HOSE

Special snorkel with a special patented "Aquastop" valve at the top that keeps water out, making breathing easier and more natural. The tube has an expanded elliptical shape in order to increase comfort and air-delivery capacity. Purge valve and corrugated section near the mouthpiece.



100%HIGH QUALITY SILICONE

DRY GUARD

PURGE VALVE



QUICK
RELEASE
SNORKEL
HOLDER



NEW 360° ANGLE
DRY PROTECTION
TECHNOLOGY



NEW ULTRA
FLEXIBLE TUBE



BLUE/AZURE



BLACK/SILVER



BLACK/YELLOW




BLACK/PINK



WHITE/LILAC



ASSORTED

COLOURS	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Alpha Ultra Dry BLUE/AZURE	6	ES258020	8022983054667
Alpha Ultra Dry BLACK/SILVER	6	ES258055	8022983054704
Alpha Ultra Dry BLACK/YELLOW	6	ES258051	8022983054681
Alpha Ultra Dry BLACK/PINK	6	ES258054	8022983054698
Alpha Ultra Dry WHITE/LILAC	6	ES258041	8022983054674
 Alpha Ultra Dry ASSORTED	12	ES258099	8022983057958



CRESSI SNORKELING DRY SNORKEL

AVAILABLE FROM DECEMBER 2013

KAPPA ULTRA DRY

Special snorkel with a special patented "Aquastop" valve at the top that keeps water out, making breathing easier and more natural. The tube has an expanded elliptical shape in order to increase comfort and air-delivery capacity. Purge valve near the mouthpiece. Distinguished from the Alpha Dry version by its anatomically curved shape.

**ADULT
SIZE**

**NEW
2014**



100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE

DRY GUARD

PURGE VALVE



**NEW 360° ANGLE
DRY PROTECTION
TECHNOLOGY**



**NEW ULTRA
FLEXIBLE TUBE**



BLUE/AZURE



BLACK/YELLOW




BLACK/SILVER



BLACK/PINK



ASSORTED

COLOURS	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Kappa Ultra Dry BLUE/AZURE	6	ES258520	8022983058641
Kappa Ultra Dry BLACK/YELLOW	6	ES258510	8022983058634
Kappa Ultra Dry BLACK/SILVER	6	ES258550	8022983058665
Kappa Ultra Dry BLACK/PINK	6	ES258540	8022983058658
 Kappa Ultra Dry ASSORTED	12	ES258599	8022983058672

CRESSI SCUBA DIVING DRY SNORKEL

DRY

The dry-top design allows users to take every breath with confidence and focus on the reef below. A float-activated valve instantly seals off the breathing tube if submerged while swimming or from overhead waves. A generous bore provides ample airflow and a lower purge valve enables instant clearing when needed.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Dry-top valve seals breathing tube when submerged
- Flexible lower bore reduces jaw fatigue
- Mouthpiece drops away when not in use great for scuba divers
- High-quality silicone mouthpiece is comfortable and durable
- Angled mouthpiece reduces jaw fatigue
- Lower purge valve allows water to be quickly expelled
- Streamlined design reduces drag while swimming
- Adjustable clip for securing to any mask



100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE
DRY GUARD
PURGE VALVE



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/PINK



CLEAR/SILVER



CLEAR/AZURE



BLACK

COLOURS	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Dry CLEAR/YELLOW	6	ES259010	8022983050997
Dry CLEAR/PINK	6	ES259040	8022983051000
Dry CLEAR/SILVER	6	ES259060	8022983035635
Dry CLEAR/AZURE	6	ES259062	8022983051017
Dry BLACK	6	ES259550	8022983051024



CRESSI SCUBA DIVING SNORKEL

BETA

The Beta (semi dry) allows users to take every breath with confidence and focus on the reef below. A generous bore provides ample airflow and a lower purge valve enables instant clearing when needed.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Profiled splash guard significantly reduces water entry
- Flexible lower bore reduces jaw fatigue
- Mouthpiece drops away when not in use-great for scuba divers
- High-quality silicone mouthpiece is comfortable and durable
- Angled mouthpiece reduces jaw fatigue
- Lower purge valve allows water to be quickly expelled
- Streamlined design reduces drag while swimming
- Adjustable clip for securing to any mask
- Streamlined shape reduces drag while swimming

**ADULT
SIZE**



100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE

SPLASH GUARD

PURGE VALVE

**QUICK
RELEASE
SNORKEL
HOLDER**



**NEW ULTRA
FLEXIBLE
TUBE**



SILVER/AZURE



SILVER/BLACK



SILVER/YELLOW




SILVER/PINK



WHITE/LILAC



ASSORTED

COLOURS	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Beta SILVER/AZURE	6	ES257020	8022983054568
Beta SILVER/BLACK	6	ES257055	8022983054605
Beta SILVER/YELLOW	6	ES257051	8022983054582
Beta SILVER/PINK	6	ES257054	8022983054599
Beta WHITE/LILAC	6	ES257041	8022983054575
 Beta ASSORTED	12	ES257099	8022983057941



CRESSI SNORKELING SNORKEL

SIGMA

Simple and compact, the Sigma is easy to pack for warm water vacations and an excellent choice for divers and snorkelers who appreciate the confidence and cleanliness of using their own equipment.

An upper splash guard drastically reduces water entry from waves, and a clever drainage well collects water that does enter so it can be quickly expelled without interfering with breathing

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Profiled splash guard significantly reduces water entry
- Flexible lower bore reduces jaw fatigue
- Compact shape excellent for packing
- Adjustable clip for securing to any mask
- High-quality silicone mouthpiece is comfortable and durable
- Angled mouthpiece reduces jaw fatigue
- Lower purge valve allows water to be quickly expelled
- Streamlined shape reduces drag while swimming



100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE

SPLASH GUARD

PURGE VALVE



NEW ULTRA FLEXIBLE TUBE



SILVER/AZURE



SILVER/BLACK



SILVER/YELLOW



SILVER/PINK



ASSORTED

COLOURS	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Sigma SILVER/AZURE	6	ES257520	8022983054612
Sigma SILVER/BLACK	6	ES257555	8022983054643
Sigma SILVER/YELLOW	6	ES257551	8022983054629
Sigma SILVER/PINK	6	ES257554	8022983054636
Sigma ASSORTED	12	ES257599	8022983054650



CRESSI SNORKELING SNORKEL

GAMMA

Streamlined and compact, the Gamma is easy to pack for warm water vacations and an excellent choice for divers and snorkelers who appreciate the confidence and cleanliness of using their own equipment. An upper splash guard drastically reduces water entry from waves, and a clever drainage well collects water that does enter so it can be quickly expelled without interfering with breathing.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Profiled splash guard significantly reduces water entry
- Flexible lower bore reduces jaw fatigue
- Compact shape excellent for packing
- Adjustable clip for securing to any mask
- High-quality silicone mouthpiece is comfortable and durable
- Angled mouthpiece reduces jaw fatigue
- Lower purge valve allows water to be quickly expelled
- Streamlined shape reduces drag while swimming

**ADULT
SIZE**



100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE

SPLASH GUARD

PURGE VALVE



CRESSI SNORKEL



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/PINK



CLEAR




CLEAR/AQUAMARINE



BLACK



ASSORTED

COLOURS	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Gamma CLEAR/YELLOW	6	EG261010	8022983019703
Gamma CLEAR/BLUE	6	EG261020	8022983019710
Gamma CLEAR/PINK	6	EG261040	8022983036748
Gamma CLEAR	6	EG261060	8022983019727
Gamma CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	6	EG261063	8022983034317
 Gamma ASSORTED	12	EG261000	8022983019697
Gamma BLACK	6	EG261550	8022983019765



CRESSI SNORKELING SNORKEL

MEXICO

A classic snorkel for minimalists, the Mexico includes a splash guard up top, adjustable snorkel keeper and soft, silicone mouthpiece. Its efficient design allows for easy clearing and very little drag while swimming.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Splash guard reduces water entry
- Classic, pre-shaped bore positions mouthpiece properly
- Adjustable clip for securing to any mask
- High-quality silicone mouthpiece is comfortable and durable
- Angled mouthpiece reduces jaw fatigue
- Streamlined design reduces drag while swimming



100%HIGH QUALITY SILICONE
SPLASH GUARD



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR




CLEAR/AQUAMARINE



BLACK



ASSORTED

COLOURS	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Mexico CLEAR/YELLOW	6	EG269010	8022983036762
Mexico CLEAR/BLUE	6	EG269020	8022983036779
Mexico CLEAR	6	EG269060	8022983042992
Mexico CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	6	EG269063	8022983036786
 Mexico ASSORTED	12	EG269000	8022983036755
Mexico BLACK	6	EG269550	8022983047812



CRESSI SNORKEL

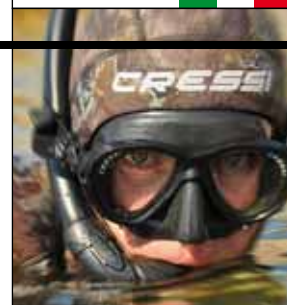
CORSICA

CORSICA is a new highly technical snorkel designed specifically for deep freediving and spearfishing. The soft bendable large diameter tubing makes it extremely comfortable to properly position behind the head while maintaining ease of breathing on the surface. When diving, the mouthpiece tucks neatly under the chin for the ultimate in hydrodynamics. The anatomical hypoallergenic silicone mouthpiece provides extreme comfort during long durations in the water. The CORSICA is available in either black or green and is an excellent choice for the discriminating diver who is looking for the best equipment.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Anatomical hypoallergenic Silicone Mouthpiece provides extreme comfort during prolonged use
- Soft bendable Snorkel Tube to maintain proper and comfortable positioning
- Large diameter Snorkel Tube provides unobstructed ease of breathing
- Specially designed and molded U-Bend provides easier clearing capability

**ADULT
SIZE**



100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE

ULTRA FLEX MATERIAL

**ULTRA
FLEXIBLE
TUBE**



BLACK

BLACK GREEN

COLOURS	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Corsica BLACK	12	EG268550	8022983036809
Corsica BLACK GREEN	12	EG268598	8022983052281



CRESSI SNORKEL

AMERICA BLACK 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE

AMERICA is a snorkel specifically designed for deep freediving and spearfishing. This snorkel provides excellent surface breathing properties due to its shorter, large bore flexible tubing with minimal curves to maintain a proper position around the head. The multi-positional soft silicone swivel mouthpiece can be tuned at any angle to provide extreme comfort during long durations in the water.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- The multi-positional silicone soft mouthpiece provides extreme comfort during prolonged use
- Large diameter Snorkel Tube provides unobstructed ease of breathing
- Minimal tube and mouthpiece bends provides easier clearing capability



PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
12	EG267050	8022983019819

GRINGO BLACK PVC

GRINGO is a traditional snorkel used for all types of diving. This snorkel provides excellent surface breathing properties due to its fairly straight tubing with minimal curves to maintain a proper position around the head. The multi-positional soft silicone swivel mouthpiece can be tuned at any angle to provide extreme comfort during long durations in the water. The Gringo is also available in a junior size (MINIGRINO).



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- The multi-positional silicone soft mouthpiece provides extreme comfort during prolonged use
- Large diameter Snorkel Tube provides unobstructed ease of breathing
- Minimal tube and mouthpiece bends provides easier clearing capability



PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
12	EG266000	8022983003320

CRESSI

SNORKELS SPARE PARTS

PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
SNORKEL KEEPER (CALIFORNIA)	EZ260003	8022983003801
SNORKEL KEEPER BLACK (AMERICA)	EZ267004	8022983003832
SNORKEL KEEPER (MEXICO/CORSICA)	EZ267005	8022983003849
SNORKEL KEEPER CLEAR (GAMMA)	EZ267009	8022983044712
SNORKEL KEEPER CLEAR (DELTA)	EZ267010	8022983014111
SNORKEL KEEPER (TOP)	EZ267011	8022983043005
▶ SNORKEL KEEPER (ALPHA ULTRA DRY - BETA)	EZ267015	8022983060385
▶ SNORKEL KEEPER (KAPPA ULTRA DRY - SIGMA)	EZ267013	8022983060392

CRESSI SNORKEL

TOP

Sized for optimal comfort and performance for kids, the Top uses the same quality materials as adult snorkels. A splash guard helps reduce water entry and a purge valve below the mouthpiece makes for effortless clearing. The fully adjustable snorkel keeper allows for perfect positioning.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Smaller size for young explorers
- Splash guard helps minimize water entry from splashing or waves
- High-quality silicone mouthpiece is comfortable and durable
- Angled mouthpiece reduces jaw fatigue
- Lower purge valve allows water to be quickly expelled
- Adjustable clip for securing to any mask




100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE

SPLASH GUARD

PURGE VALVE

JUNIOR
SIZE

COLOURS	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Top CLEAR/YELLOW	6	ES269010	8022983025384
Top CLEAR/BLUE	6	ES269020	8022983025391
Top CLEAR/PINK	6	ES269040	8022983052304
 Top ASSORTED	12	ES269099	8022983025438

MADE IN ITALY



CRESSI SNORKEL

DRY JUNIOR

Parents know that kids need to feel comfortable and confident to have fun. The Dry Junior snorkel helps young water lovers enjoy snorkeling without choking from unexpected water entry. This kid-size model uses the same effective dry-top system as adult snorkels, along with a lower purge valve and high-quality silicone mouthpiece for total comfort.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Smaller size for young explorers
- Dry-top valve seals breathing tube when submerged
- Flexible lower bore reduces jaw fatigue
- High-quality silicone mouthpiece is comfortable and durable
- Angled mouthpiece reduces jaw fatigue
- Lower purge valve allows water to be quickly expelled
- Adjustable clip for securing to any mask



100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE

DRY GUARD

PURGE VALVE

JUNIOR
SIZE

PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
12	ES258960	8022983042503

MINIGRINGO

Traditional snorkel for snorkelling and free diving. Flexible, standard bore tube, complete with sliding elastic clip to attach it to your mask.



PVC

KID
SIZE3-7
YEARS

PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
12	EG265500	8022983034355



CRESSI SWIM EYEWEAR

Play video on cressi.com

SATURN CRYSTAL

Saturn uses an exclusive Cressi material that revolutionizes swim mask skirt clarity. It offers incredibly clear vision and features long-lasting advanced technology components within the pure silicone skirt which prevents premature discolouration, reduces fogging, and guarantees many years of CRYSTAL clear viewing.

ADULT
SIZE

U.S. PAT 5.956.778

DOUBLE INJECTION

TOTAL VISION

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE
BUCKLE

INCLINES 18° LENSES

100% ANTI UV LENSES

ANTI SCRATCH LENSES

ANTI FOG LENSES



REUSABLE PROTECTIVE BOX

crystal The Silicone
Revolution

CRYSTAL SILICONE is an exclusive CRESSI material that revolutionizes swim mask skirt clarity. It offers incredibly clear vision and features long-lasting advanced technology components within the pure silicone skirt which prevents premature discoloration, reduces fogging, and guarantees many years of CRYSTAL clear viewing.

SMOKED
LENSES

CLEAR/BLUE/WHITE



CLEAR/BLACK RED



LADY CLEAR/BLACK WHITE




LADY CLEAR/WHITE PINK



ASSORTED

SMOKED
LENSES

BLACK/RED

COLOURS	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Saturn Crystal CLEAR/BLUE/WHITE	6	DE202420	8022983047386
Saturn Crystal CLEAR/BLACK RED/SMOKED LENSES	6	DE202458	8022983047409
Saturn Crystal Lady CLEAR/BLACK WHITE	6	DE202460	8022983047416
Saturn Crystal Lady CLEAR/WHITE PINK	6	DE202440	8022983047393
 Saturn Crystal ASSORTED	12	DE202499	8022983047423
Saturn BLACK/RED/SMOKED LENSES	6	DE202558	8022983047447



CRESSI SWIM EYEWEAR

Play video on cressi.com

PLANET



Goggles with facial soft silicone which ensures perfect adaptability to a wide range of facial profiles
Ideal for swimming, swimming, triathlon and water sports for all
Good face seal and great comfort, shatterproof lenses with UV protection and scratch-resistant external treatment
internal anti-fog treatment and extra strong
Interchangeable strap instantly with patented buckles with micrometric adjustment and immediate, similar to those of the Cressi-sub diving masks
Wide range of colors
Special packaging to preserve its characteristics over time

**ADULT
SIZE**



U.S. PAT 5.956.778

TOTAL VISION

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

INCLINES **18°** LENSES

100% ANTI UV LENSES

ANTI SCRATCH LENSES

ANTI FOG LENSES

**100%
HIGH
QUALITY
TPR**



**REUSABLE
PROTECTIVE
BOX**



**SMOKED
LENSES**



CLEAR/BLUE/WHITE



CLEAR/BLACK/SILVER



CLEAR/BLACK/SILVER



LADY CLEAR/WHITE/PINK



LADY CLEAR/WHITE/LILAC



BLACK/RED

COLOURS

PACK

CODE

EAN CODE

Planet CLEAR/BLUE/WHITE

6

DE202620

8022983049885

Planet CLEAR/BLACK/SILVER

6

DE202650

8022983049915

Planet CLEAR/BLACK/SILVER SMOKED LENSES

6

DE202651

8022983050140

Planet LADY CLEAR/WHITE/PINK

6

DE202640

8022983049892

Planet LADY CLEAR/WHITE/LILAC

6

DE202641

8022983049908

Planet BLACK/RED

6

DE202758

8022983049939

Planet ASSORTED

12

DE202699

8022983049922



ASSORTED

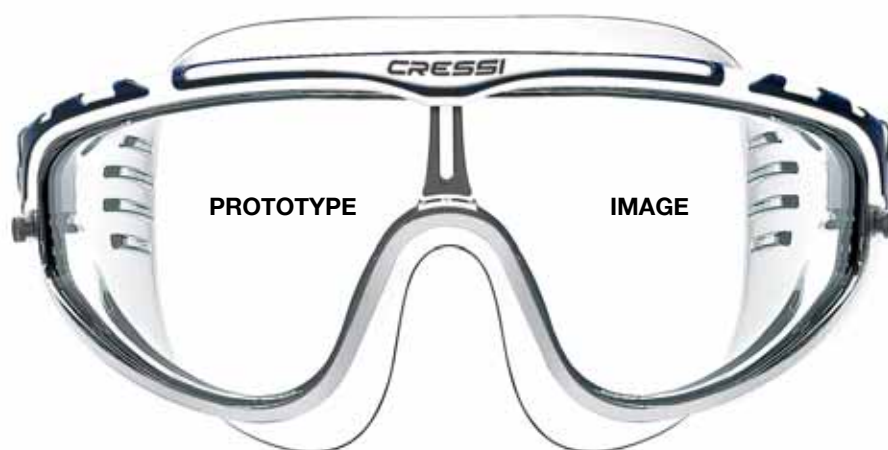


CRESSI SWIM EYEWEAR

AVAILABLE FROM MAY 2014

SKYLIGHT

The large lens gives these goggles an excellent field of vision.
Excellent shape and seal on all faces.

ADULT
SIZENEW
2014

TOTAL VISION

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

100% ANTI UV LENSES

ANTI SCRATCH LENSES

ANTI FOG LENSES

100%
HIGH
QUALITY
SILICONE



BLUE



BLACK



RED



PINK



ASSORTED

COLOURS	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Skylight BLUE	6	DE203320	8022983058481
Skylight BLACK	6	DE203350	8022983058504
Skylight RED	6	DE203358	8022983058511
Skylight PINK	6	DE203340	8022983058498
Skylight ASSORTED	6	DE203399	8022983058528





CRESSI SWIM EYEWEAR

Play video on cressi.com

COBRA

Goggles with a single-piece skirt that is characterised by the presence of an elastic element within the structure that allows a perfect fit on most facial profiles. Shatterproof lenses with anti-scratch treatment, UV protection and internal anti-fog treatment. Indestructible, micrometrically adjustable buckles. Possibility of instantly replacing the buckle-strap structure with other models from the Cressi range. Special packaging maintains these characteristics over time.

**100%
HIGH
QUALITY**
TPR

**ADULT
SIZE**



U.S. PAT 5.956.778

ULTRA CLEAR SKIRT

TOTAL VISION

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

100% ANTI UV LENSES

ANTI SCRATCH LENSES

ANTI FOG LENSES

REUSABLE PROTECTIVE BOX



**SMOKED
LENSES**



CLEAR/BLUE

CLEAR/BLACK

CLEAR/RED

LADY CLEAR/PINK

CLEAR/WHITE

**SMOKED
LENSES**



BLACK

BLACK/RED

COLOURS	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Cobra CLEAR/BLUE	6	DE201922	8022983039213
Cobra CLEAR/WHITE SMOKED LENSES	6	DE201931	8022983047348
Cobra CLEAR/BLACK	6	DE201950	8022983039237
Cobra CLEAR/RED	6	DE201958	8022983036397
Cobra LADY CLEAR/PINK	6	DE201940	8022983039220
Cobra ASSORTED	12	DE201999	8022983036427
Cobra BLACK SMOKED LENSES	6	DE201992	8022983040950
Cobra BLACK/RED	6	DE201991	8022983040943



CRESSI SWIM EYEWEAR

Play video on cressi.com

HYDRA

Goggles with one-piece skirt in soft silicone and separate housing for each lens, perfect for all types of water sports, for the pool and Triathlon. Excellent sealing on the face and extreme comfort, shatterproof lenses with external anti-scratch treatment, UV protection and internal, durable, anti-fog treatment. Instantly interchangeable strap with patented, immediate, micrometrically adjustable buckles just like those on the Cressi-sub diving masks.

ADULT
SIZE100%
HIGH
QUALITY
SILICONE

PRODUCT	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
 Hydra ASSORTED	12	DE201799	8022983031675

U.S. PAT 5.956.778

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE
BUCKLE

100% ANTI UV LENSES

ANTI SCRATCH LENSES

ANTI FOG LENSES



MADE IN ITALY




CRESSI SWIM EYEWEAR

HYDRA SMALL FIT

Goggles with one-piece skirt in soft silicone and separate housing for each lens, perfect for all types of water sports, for the pool and Triathlon. Excellent sealing on the face and extreme comfort, shatterproof lenses with external anti-scratch treatment, UV protection and internal, durable, anti-fog treatment. Instantly interchangeable strap with patented, immediate, micrometrically adjustable buckles just like those on the Cressi-sub diving masks.

SMALL
size100%
HIGH
QUALITY
SILICONE

PRODUCT	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
 Hydra Small Fit ASSORTED	12	DE201899	8022983033921

U.S. PAT 5.956.778

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE
BUCKLE

100% ANTI UV LENSES

ANTI SCRATCH LENSES

ANTI FOG LENSES





CRESSI SWIM EYEWEAR

THE ONLY GOGGLE IN THE CRESSI SWIM LINE
WITH TEMPERED GLASS LENSES

GALILEO

The Galileo goggles have marked a historical turning point in the swimming goggles sector. In actual fact, their flat lenses are mounted on a rigid frame, just like a diving mask, thus guaranteeing perfect vision with no distortion. The shape of the lenses, which are perfectly flat and have no side curving, also prevents annoying distortion at the sides of the lenses. The watertight seal is extraordinary and comfort is excellent. The strap has a quick adjustment system (Cressi patented), similar to that used on the prestigious Cressi-sub masks, which allows quick and easy adjustment. The shatterproof lenses have external anti-scratch treatment, UV protection and internal anti-fog treatment.

ADULT
SIZE



U.S. PAT 5.956.778

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE
BUCKLE

TEMPERED GLASS

100% ANTI UV LENSES

ANTI SCRATCH LENSES

ANTI FOG LENSES

100%
HIGH
QUALITY
SILICONE

PRODUCT	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Galileo	6	DE205599	8022983027951



CRESSI SWIM EYEWEAR



CRESSI SWIM EYEWEAR

WATER TECHNOLOGY

FLASH **ADVANCED SWIMMER**

Flash goggles are characterized by the presence of an elastic element within the structure which allows for perfect adaptability to a large number of facial profiles. Lenses are slightly curved on the outer profile, offering maximum visibility. Shatterproof lenses with scratchproof treatment and UV protection, as well as internal anti-fogging treatment. Indestructible, micrometrically adjustable buckles. Possibility of instantly replacing the buckle-strap structure with other models from the Cressi range.

**ADULT
SIZE**


U.S. PAT 5.956.778

▶ **ULTRA CLEAR SKIRT** ✨**TOTAL VISION** ↻**MICROMETRIC** ADJUSTABLE BUCKLEINCLINES **18°** LENSES**100% ANTI UV** LENSES**ANTI SCRATCH** LENSES**ANTI FOG** LENSES
REUSABLE PROTECTIVE BOX

**100%
HIGH
QUALITY
ULTRA CLEAR
TPR**
**AZURE
LENSES** ▼

**SMOKED
LENSES** ▼


CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/AZURE



CLEAR/WHITE



CLEAR/RED



CLEAR/BLACK



LADY CLEAR/PINK



ASSORTED



BLACK/RED



BLACK

**SMOKED
LENSES** ▼

COLOURS	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Flash CLEAR/BLUE	6	DE202322	8022983042381
Flash CLEAR/AZURE AZURE LENSES	6	DE202323	8022983047362
Flash CLEAR/WHITE SMOKED LENSES	6	DE202331	8022983047379
Flash CLEAR/RED	6	DE202358	8022983042411
Flash CLEAR/BLACK	6	DE202350	8022983042404
Flash LADY CLEAR/PINK	6	DE202340	8022983042398
Flash ASSORTED	12	DE202399	8022983042442
Flash BLACK/RED	6	DE202391	8022983042428
Flash BLACK SMOKED LENSES	6	DE202392	8022983042435



CRESSI SWIM EYEWEAR

WATER TECHNOLOGY

FLASH SMALL FIT ADVANCED SWIMMER

SMALL
size



U.S. PAT 5.956.778

ULTRA CLEAR SKIRT

TOTAL VISION

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

INCLINES 18° LENSES

100% ANTI UV LENSES

ANTI SCRATCH LENSES

ANTI FOG LENSES

REUSABLE
PROTECTIVE
BOX



100%
HIGH
QUALITY
ULTRA CLEAR
TPR

SMOKED
LENSES



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/BLACK



CLEAR/WHITE



LADY CLEAR/LILAC



LADY CLEAR/PINK



ASSORTED

SMOKED
LENSES



BLACK

COLOURS	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Flash Small Fit CLEAR/BLUE	6	DE203020	8022983049946
Flash Small Fit CLEAR/BLACK	6	DE203050	8022983049984
Flash Small Fit CLEAR/WHITE SMOKED LENSES	6	DE203031	8022983049953
Flash Small Fit LADY CLEAR/LILAC	6	DE203041	8022983049977
Flash Small Fit LADY CLEAR/PINK	6	DE203040	8022983049960
Flash Small Fit ASSORTED	12	DE203099	8022983049991
Flash Small Fit BLACK SMOKED LENSES	6	DE202950	8022983050119



CRESSI SWIM EYEWEAR

RIGHT

The Right Goggles feature a classic round lens shape.
 The lenses are also slightly curved which provides excellent peripheral vision.
 The TPR gaskets around the lenses form a comfortable, watertight seal around the eye socket.
 The lenses feature external anti-scratch treatment, UV protection and internal anti-fog treatment.
 The headband is made of 100% hypoallergenic silicone for maximum comfort and fit.
 The strap and buckle is also interchangeable with all other goggles and masks in the Cressi Swim Line.
 Available in two sizes, Large and Small, in a variety of colors and lens tints.

**ADULT
SIZE**


U.S. PAT 5.956.778

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

100% ANTI UV LENSES

ANTI SCRATCH LENSES

ANTI FOG LENSES


**REUSABLE
PROTECTIVE
BOX**

**100%
HIGH
QUALITY
ULTRA CLEAR
TPR**
**SMOKED
LENSES**
**AZURE
LENSES**
**MIRRORED
LENSES**


BLUE



CLEAR



CLEAR



CLEAR



ASSORTED



BLACK



COLOURS	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Right BLUE	6	DE201621	8022983039206
Right CLEAR SMOKED LENSES	6	DE201651	8022983027883
Right CLEAR	6	DE201660	8022983027890
Right CLEAR AZURE LENSES	6	DE201663	8022983027906
Right ASSORTED	12	DE201699	8022983027944
RIGHT BLACK MIRRORED LENSES	6	DE201500	8022983031606



CRESSI SWIM EYEWEAR

RIGHT SMALL FIT



SMALL
size



U.S. PAT 5.956.778

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE
BUCKLE

100% ANTI UV LENSES

ANTI SCRATCH LENSES

ANTI FOG LENSES



REUSABLE
PROTECTIVE
BOX



100%
HIGH
QUALITY
ULTRA CLEAR
TPR

SMOKED
LENSES

AZURE
LENSES



BLUE



CLEAR



CLEAR



CLEAR



ASSORTED

COLOURS	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Right Small Fit BLUE	6	DE201321	8022983039190
Right Small Fit CLEAR SMOKED LENS	6	DE201351	8022983027814
Right Small Fit CLEAR	6	DE201360	8022983027821
Right Small Fit CLEAR AZURE LENS	6	DE201363	8022983027838
Right Small Fit ASSORTED	12	DE201399	8022983027869



CRESSI SWIM EYEWEAR

FOX

The sophisticated design of the Fox Goggles feature uniquely shaped flat lenses which combine fashionable style with perfect vision underwater.

The lenses are shatterproof and feature external anti-scratch treatment, UV protection and internal anti-fog treatment.

The Fox goggles feature comfortable TPR gaskets which form a watertight seal on the eyes and fit most facial profiles.

The silicone strap and micro-adjustable buckle system are interchangeable

with all the other masks and goggles in the Cressi Swim Line.

Available in two sizes, Large and Small, and a variety of stylish colors.

**ADULT
SIZE**



U.S. PAT 5.956.778

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

100% ANTI UV LENSES

ANTI SCRATCH LENSES

ANTI FOG LENSES



**100%
HIGH
QUALITY
ULTRA CLEAR
TPR**

**PHOTO
CHROMATIC
LENSES**

**PHOTO
CHROMATIC
LENSES**



CLEAR



AQUAMARINE



DELUXE




ASSORTED



BLACK



BLACK

COLOURS	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Fox CLEAR	6	DE202160	8022983033105
Fox AQUAMARINE	6	DE202163	8022983033112
 Fox ASSORTED	12	DE202199	8022983033136
Fox DELUXE PHOTOCROMIC LENSES	6	DE202100	8022983033082
Fox BLACK	6	DE202150	8022983049861
Fox BLACK PHOTOCROMATIC LENSES	6	DE202155	8022983049878



CRESSI SWIM EYEWEAR

FOX SMALL FIT



SMALL
size



U.S. PAT 5.956.778

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

100% ANTI UV LENSES

ANTI SCRATCH LENSES

ANTI FOG LENSES



cm 21

cm 6

100%
HIGH
QUALITY
ULTRA CLEAR
TPR

AZURE
LENSES



PINK



CLEAR



BLUE LIGHT




AZURE



AQUAMARINE



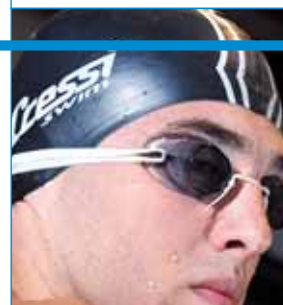
ASSORTED

COLOURS	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Fox Small Fit PINK	6	DE202240	8022983036472
Fox Small Fit CLEAR	6	DE202260	8022983033167
Fox Small Fit BLUE LIGHT	6	DE202263	8022983033174
Fox Small Fit AZURE/AZURE LENSES	6	DE202223	8022983050133
Fox Small Fit AQUAMARINE	6	DE202267	8022983033181
 Fox Small Fit ASSORTED	12	DE202299	8022983033198

CRESSI SWIM EYEWEAR

BOLT PROFESSIONAL EYEWEAR

The Bolt were created for competition use. The special shatterproof lenses have an external scratch-proof and anti-UV treatment and the inner has an anti-fog treatment; they have no waterproof seals, because their special shape is designed to fit right into the eye socket. The minimum overhang of the lenses guarantees excellent visibility and minimum friction with the water so as to favour high-speed performance. They come with the main parts disassembled: lenses, latex strap, plastic nose-piece and small line to assemble the nose-piece.

**ADULT
SIZE**

PRODUCT	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
BOLT LIGHT BLUE	12	DE200400	8022983049854

CRESSI SWIM EYEWEAR

NUOTO

Inexpensive goggles with separate eyepieces, made from soft thermoplastic materials, with a high standard of quality. The shape of the two eyepieces is highly anatomical, thus ensuring an excellent watertight grip on most face shapes. The lenses are made from shatterproof material that has anti-fog treatment and UV ray protection. The strap has a buckle for quick and easy adjustment. Available in two versions, Senior (for adults) and Kids (for children) Who they are for Nuoto Senior and Nuoto Kids are goggles that have been designed to offer swimming and water sports enthusiasts a product that is of excellent quality and comfort at an affordable price

**ADULT
SIZE**

PRODUCT	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Nuoto ASSORTED	12	DE201102	8022983031057

CRESSI SWIM EYEWEAR

THE ONLY GOGGLE IN THE CRESSI SWIM LINE
WITH OPTICAL LENSES

FAST

Fast goggles are Cressi-sub's solution for those who suffer from visual disorders.

In actual fact, the user can quickly replace the lenses with prescription lenses which can be obtained in strengths from -1.5 to -6.00 dioptries.

In just a few seconds you can obtain a pair of goggles that has the perfect strength for your visual disorder, even if this is different for each eye (a Cressi-sub exclusive).

The vision lenses are in transparent, shatterproof material and have external anti-scratch treatment, UV protection and internal anti-fog treatment.

Produced in extremely soft, high quality thermoplastic materials the shape of the two eyepieces is highly anatomical, thus ensuring an excellent waterproof grip on most face shapes.

The strap has a buckle for quick and easy adjustment.

Produced in the standard version only (for adults).

ADULT
SIZE

PRODUCT	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
FAST AVIO	12	DE201201	8022983033860
Optical Lens Fast -1,5		DE201215	8022983032689
Optical Lens Fast -2,0		DE201220	8022983032696
Optical Lens Fast -2,5		DE201225	8022983032702
Optical Lens Fast -3,0		DE201230	8022983032719
Optical Lens Fast -3,5		DE201235	8022983032726
Optical Lens Fast -4,0		DE201240	8022983032733
Optical Lens Fast -4,5		DE201245	8022983032740
Optical Lens Fast -5,0		DE201250	8022983032757
Optical Lens Fast -5,5		DE201255	8022983033764
Optical Lens Fast -6,0		DE201260	8022983032771

3 EASY STEPS available optical lenses from -1,5 to -6





CRESSI SWIM EYEWEAR

Play video on cressi.com

COBRA KID

Goggles with a single-piece skirt that is characterised by the presence of an elastic element within the structure that allows a perfect fit on most facial profiles
Shatterproof lenses with anti-scratch treatment, UV protection and internal anti-fog treatment
Indestructible, micrometrically adjustable buckles.
Possibility of instantly replacing the buckle-strap structure with other models from the Cressi range
Special packaging maintains these characteristics over time.



U.S. PAT 5.956.778

▶ ULTRA CLEAR SKIRT

TOTAL VISION

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

100% ANTI UV LENSES

ANTI SCRATCH LENSES

ANTI FOG LENSES



100%
HIGH
QUALITY
ULTRA CLEAR
TPR

REUSABLE
PROTECTIVE
BOX



AZURE
LENSES



CLEAR/LIME



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/PINK



CLEAR/RED



CLEAR/AZURE

COLOURS	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Cobra Kid CLEAR/LIME	6	DE202067	8022983050126
Cobra Kid CLEAR/BLUE	6	DE202022	8022983039244
Cobra Kid CLEAR/PINK	6	DE202040	8022983039251
Cobra Kid CLEAR/RED	6	DE202058	8022983036441
Cobra Kid CLEAR/AZURE/AZURE LENS	6	DE202023	8022983047355
Cobra Kid ASSORTED	12	DE202000	8022983036434



CRESSI SWIM EYEWEAR

Play video on cressi.com

CRAB

Sophisticated silicone goggles specifically designed for children aged approximately between 3 and 7 years
 Completely flat lenses for perfect vision even at the edges
 Ideal for swim lessons
 Shatterproof lenses with UV protection and scratch-resistant external treatment and internal anti-fog treatment
 Cressi high technology for a perfect fit on most facial profiles and high comfort
 Intercambiile strap instantly with patented buckles with micrometric adjustment and immediate, similar to those of the Cressi-sub diving masks
 Boy and Girl version



U.S. PAT 5.956.778

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

100% ANTI UV LENSES

ANTI SCRATCH LENSES

ANTI FOG LENSES



REUSABLE PROTECTIVE BOX



100%
HIGH
QUALITY
ULTRA CLEAR
TPR

AZURE
LENSES



AZURE



PINK



LILAC



CLEAR



CLEAR

COLOURS	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Crab AZURE	6	DE203120	8022983050157
Crab PINK	6	DE203140	8022983050010
Crab LILAC	6	DE203141	8022983050027
Crab CLEAR	6	DE203160	8022983050041
Crab CLEAR/AZURE LENSES	6	DE203161	8022983050058
Crab ASSORTED	12	DE203199	8022983050065

CRESSI SWIM EYEWEAR

SKID

If you are in need of a goggle for your child, Skid is ideal. This easy to put on and adjust goggle uses anti-scratch and anti-fog lenses.




GREEN



YELLOW



CLEAR


PRODUCT	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
 Skid ASSORTED	12	DE201103	8022983035598

CRESSI SWIM EYEWEAR

NUOTO KID

Inexpensive goggles with separate eyepieces, made from soft thermoplastic materials, with a high standard of quality. The shape of the two eyepieces is highly anatomical, thus ensuring an excellent watertight grip on most face shapes. The lenses are made from shatterproof material that has anti-fog treatment and UV ray protection. The strap has a buckle for quick and easy adjustment.



PRODUCT	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
 Nuoto Kid ASSORTED	12	DE201101	8022983031040

CRESSI SWIM EYEWEAR

AVAILABLE FROM NOVEMBER 2013

KID SET GOGGLES + CAP

NEW
2014
**KID
SIZE**
3-7
YEARS


YELLOW

PINK

PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
Kid Set YELLOW	DE900110	8022983057910
Kid Set PINK	DE900140	8022983057927

CRESSI FUN!

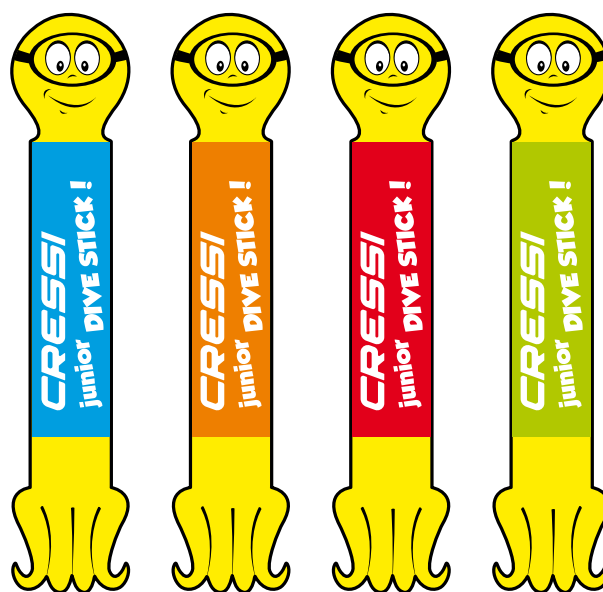
AVAILABLE FROM MAY 2014

JUNIOR DIVE STICK!

Helps children
to increase
their confidence
in the water

- Made with Very Flexible and Very soft material
- Comes with a small carry bag
- 4 Dive sticks in 4 different colors

Soft
and Flexible
for your kids
safety!

NEW
2014
KID
3+
YEARS


PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
JUNIOR DIVE STICK! 4 PIECES	DF200018	8022983058535



CRESSI SWIM ACCESSORIES

LIGHT FINS

The Cressi Light Fins are specifically designed for pool use and for swim training, but can also be used adequately for recreational swimming and snorkeling. The short blade is made of a highly reactive and light material which guarantees agile and effective kicking while not tiring out your legs. The length of the blade has been researched and studied by Cressi to ensure perfect muscle training without causing cramps or discomfort. The anatomically designed foot pocket is made from soft rubber elastomers, and it houses the foot with a great deal of comfort, even during long swimming sessions.



WHITE



BLUE



WHO IT IS FOR

The Light Fins have been specifically designed for training and to build up muscles, but they can also be used for recreational swimming and snorkeling.

COLOURS	SIZE	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Light WHITE	31/32 (12,5/13,5)	3	DP183031	8022983047133
Light WHITE	33/34 (1/2)	3	DP183033	8022983047140
Light WHITE	35/36 (2,5/3,5)	3	DP183035	8022983047157
Light WHITE	37/38 (4/5)	3	DP183037	8022983047164
Light WHITE	39/40 (5,5/6,5)	3	DP183039	8022983047171
Light WHITE	41/42 (7/8)	3	DP183041	8022983047188
Light WHITE	43/44 (8,5/9,5)	3	DP183043	8022983047195
Light WHITE	45/46 (10/11)	3	DP183045	8022983047201
Light BLUE	31/32 (12,5/13,5)	3	DP182031	8022983033495
Light BLUE	33/34 (1/2)	3	DP182033	8022983033501
Light BLUE	35/36 (2,5/3,5)	3	DP182035	8022983031071
Light BLUE	37/38 (4/5)	3	DP182037	8022983031088
Light BLUE	39/40 (5,5/6,5)	3	DP182039	8022983031095
Light BLUE	41/42 (7/8)	3	DP182041	8022983031101
Light BLUE	43/44 (8,5/9,5)	3	DP182043	8022983031118
Light BLUE	45/46 (10/11)	3	DP182045	8022983031125

CRESSI SWIM ACCESSORIES

SWIM PADDLE

Pair of hand-held rigid palette for swimming, for education and training in water.
Adjustment through handheld lanyard tube
Made of pp / polypropylene blue / black



PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
SWIM PADDLE	DF200019	8022983032474

CRESSI SWIM ACCESSORIES

SWIM GLOVES

Webbed gloves for swimming and training. Made from ultra-stretch Ultrapsan neoprene, the outer coating on the back is dark blue, while the palm is made from single-lined neoprene (lined on the inner) to increase the coefficient of friction with the water, optimising thrust.



PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
SWIM GLOVES	S	DF200020	8022983032481
SWIM GLOVES	M	DF200021	8022983032504
SWIM GLOVES	L	DF200022	8022983032511

CRESSI SWIM ACCESSORIES

NOSE CLIP

- The Cressi Kit nose clips are designed to stay firmly in place while swimming.
- Their unique design will keep water out, while the pads maintain a comfortable fit with no over pinching.
- The clips are also adjustable so you can fit them to your nose without the possibility of compromising the integrity of the clips themselves.
- A handy carrying case is also included.



EAR PLUGS



EAR PLUGS & NOSE CLIP



PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
NOSE CLIPS	DF200189	8022983030753
EAR PLUGS	DF200188	8022983032450
EAR PLUGS & NOSE CLIP	DF200190	8022983030333

CRESSI SWIM ACCESSORIES

ANTIFOG

Effective anti-fog for masks and goggles. Spread on the inside of the lenses, before wetting them.



PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
ANTI-FOG 60 ML	DF200050	8022983031682

CRESSI SWIM ACCESSORIES

CAPS



BI-COLOUR



PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
 Bi-Colour ASSORTED	DF200201	8022983049304


RACE 38 GR

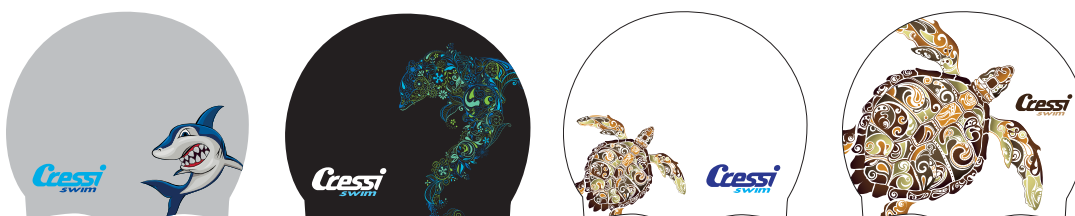


PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
 Race 38 Gr ASSORTED	DF200202	8022983049311

SILICONE CAP



PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
 Silicone Cap ASSORTED	DF200199	8022983001562

ADULT
FANTASY
SILICONE
CAP

PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
 Adult Fantasy Silicone Cap	DF200210	8022983033037

CRESSI SWIM ACCESSORIES

CAPS



ELASTIC SWIM CAP



POLYURETHANE CAP



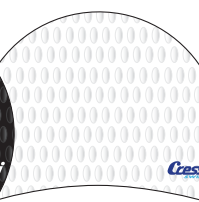
PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
Elastic Swim Cap	DF200197	8022983027968
Polyurethane Cap SMALL	DF200194	8022983032467
Polyurethane Cap LARGE	DF200196	8022983001555

LADY CAP

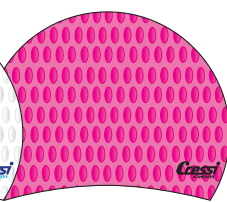
LADY EAR CAP

**RESTYLING
2014**


BLACK



WHITE



PINK



LILAC



WHITE

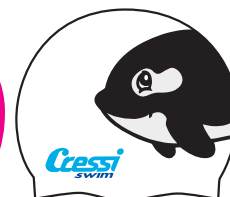
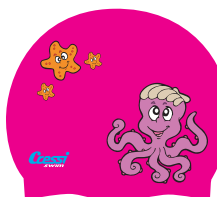


PINK

PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
Lady Cap BLACK	DF200203	8022983049328
Lady Cap WHITE	DF200204	8022983049427
Lady Cap PINK	DF200205	8022983049434
Lady EAR Cap ASSORTED	DF200193	8022983032498

CRESSI SWIM EYEWEAR

JUNIOR FANTASY SILICONE CAP



PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
Junior Fantasy Silicone Cap	DF200198	8022983027487



CRESSI SWIM WEAR

AVAILABLE FROM DECEMBER 2013

SAMOS

COMPOSITION:

71% POLYAMIDE MICRO

29% ELASTANE

WEIGHT: 155 G/M²NEW
2014

ULTRACHLORINE RESISTANT
FEATHER WEIGHT
QUICK DRYING
SHAPE RETENTION
TWO-WAY STRETCH
SAND RESISTANT
EXCELLENT COVERAGE
EXCEPTIONAL BREATH ABILITY
PILLING RESISTANT
EXCELLENT UV PROTECTION
NON CURLING
PERFECT FIT
ULTRA FLAT



BLUE



BLACK



ROYAL BLUE



COLOURS	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
Samos BLUE	S	VA921102	8022983059426
Samos BLUE	M	VA921103	8022983059433
Samos BLUE	L	VA921104	8022983059440
Samos BLUE	XL	VA921105	8022983059457
Samos BLUE	XXL	VA921106	8022983059464
Samos BLACK	S	VA921502	8022983059471
Samos BLACK	M	VA921503	8022983059488
Samos BLACK	L	VA921504	8022983059495
Samos BLACK	XL	VA921505	8022983059501
Samos BLACK	XXL	VA921506	8022983059518
Samos ROYAL BLUE	S	VA921002	8022983059372
Samos ROYAL BLUE	M	VA921003	8022983059389
Samos ROYAL BLUE	L	VA921004	8022983059396
Samos ROYAL BLUE	XL	VA921005	8022983059402
Samos ROYAL BLUE	XXL	VA921006	8022983059419



CRESSI SWIM WEAR

NAXOS

COMPOSITION:

71% POLYAMIDE MICRO

29% ELASTANE

WEIGHT: 155 G/M²



ULTRACHLORINE RESISTANT
FEATHER WEIGHT
QUICK DRYING
SHAPE RETENTION
TWO-WAY STRETCH
SAND RESISTANT
EXCELLENT COVERAGE
EXCEPTIONAL BREATH ABILITY
PILLING RESISTANT
EXCELLENT UV PROTECTION
NON CURLING
PERFECT FIT
ULTRA FLAT



BLUE



BLACK



ROYAL BLUE



GREY



COLOURS	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
Naxos BLUE	S	VA922102	8022983011554
Naxos BLUE	M	VA922103	8022983011561
Naxos BLUE	L	VA922104	8022983011578
Naxos BLUE	XL	VA922105	8022983014043
Naxos BLUE	XXL	VA922106	8022983049465
Naxos BLACK	S	VA925002	8022983011585
Naxos BLACK	M	VA925003	8022983011592
Naxos BLACK	L	VA925004	8022983011608
Naxos BLACK	XL	VA925005	8022983014050
Naxos BLACK	XXL	VA925006	8022983049458
Naxos ROYAL BLUE	S	VA922002	8022983011523
Naxos ROYAL BLUE	M	VA922003	8022983011530
Naxos ROYAL BLUE	L	VA922004	8022983011547
Naxos ROYAL BLUE	XL	VA922005	8022983014838
Naxos ROYAL BLUE	XXL	VA922006	8022983049472
Naxos GREY	S	VA922602	8022983049486
Naxos GREY	M	VA922603	8022983049496
Naxos GREY	L	VA922604	8022983049502
Naxos GREY	XL	VA922605	8022983049519
Naxos GREY	XXL	VA922606	8022983049526



CRESSI SWIM WEAR

PAROS

COMPOSITION:

71% POLYAMIDE MICRO

29% ELASTANE

WEIGHT: 155 G/M²

ULTRACHLORINE RESISTANT

FEATHER WEIGHT

QUICK DRYING

SHAPE RETENTION

TWO-WAY STRETCH

SAND RESISTANT

EXCELLENT COVERAGE

EXCEPTIONAL BREATH ABILITY

PILLING RESISTANT

EXCELLENT UV PROTECTION

NON CURLING

PERFECT FIT

ULTRA FLAT



BLUE



BLACK/LILAC



BLACK/GREY



ROYAL BLUE



GREY



COLOURS	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
Paros BLUE	XXS	VA932100	8022983049533
Paros BLUE	XS	VA932101	8022983049540
Paros BLUE	S	VA932102	8022983049557
Paros BLUE	M	VA932103	8022983049564
Paros BLUE	L	VA932104	8022983049571
Paros BLUE	XL	VA932105	8022983049588
Paros BLACK/LILAC	XXS	VA934000	8022983049717
Paros BLACK/LILAC	XS	VA934001	8022983049724
Paros BLACK/LILAC	S	VA934002	8022983011646
Paros BLACK/LILAC	M	VA934003	8022983011653
Paros BLACK/LILAC	L	VA934004	8022983011660
Paros BLACK/LILAC	XL	VA934005	8022983049731
Paros BLACK/GREY	XXS	VA935000	8022983049748
Paros BLACK/GREY	XS	VA935001	8022983049755
Paros BLACK/GREY	S	VA935002	8022983011677
Paros BLACK/GREY	M	VA935003	8022983011684
Paros BLACK/GREY	L	VA935004	8022983011691
Paros BLACK/GREY	XL	VA935005	8022983049762
Paros ROYAL BLUE	XXS	VA932200	8022983049595
Paros ROYAL BLUE	XS	VA932201	8022983049601
Paros ROYAL BLUE	S	VA932202	8022983049618
Paros ROYAL BLUE	M	VA932203	8022983049625
Paros ROYAL BLUE	L	VA932204	8022983049632
Paros ROYAL BLUE	XL	VA932205	8022983049649
Paros GREY	XXS	VA932600	8022983049656
Paros GREY	XS	VA932601	8022983049663
Paros GREY	S	VA932602	8022983049670
Paros GREY	M	VA932603	8022983049687
Paros GREY	L	VA932604	8022983049694
Paros GREY	XL	VA932605	8022983049700



CRESSI SWIM WEAR

KOS

COMPOSITION:
71% POLYAMIDE MICRO
29% ELASTANE
WEIGHT: 155 G/M²



ULTRACHLORINE RESISTANT
 FEATHER WEIGHT
 QUICK DRYING
 SHAPE RETENTION
 TWO-WAY STRETCH
 SAND RESISTANT
 EXCELLENT COVERAGE
 EXCEPTIONAL BREATH ABILITY
 PILLING RESISTANT
 EXCELLENT UV PROTECTION
 NON CURLING
 PERFECT FIT
 ULTRA FLAT



BLUE



BLACK

COLOURS	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
Kos BLUE	XXS	VA942100	8022983049779
Kos BLUE	XS	VA942101	8022983049786
Kos BLUE	S	VA942102	8022983049793
Kos BLUE	M	VA942103	8022983049809
Kos BLUE	L	VA942104	8022983049816
Kos BLUE	XL	VA942105	8022983049823
Kos BLACK	XXS	VA945000	8022983049830
Kos BLACK	XS	VA945001	8022983026497
Kos BLACK	S	VA945002	8022983026503
Kos BLACK	M	VA945003	8022983026510
Kos BLACK	L	VA945004	8022983026527
Kos BLACK	XL	VA945005	8022983049847



CRESSI FOOTWEAR

REEF



PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
Reef AZURE/BLUE	35	VB944935	8022983053301
Reef AZURE/BLUE	36	VB944936	8022983053035
Reef AZURE/BLUE	37	VB944937	8022983053042
Reef AZURE/BLUE	38	VB944938	8022983053059
Reef AZURE/BLUE	39	VB944939	8022983053066
Reef AZURE/BLUE	40	VB944940	8022983053073
Reef AZURE/BLUE	41	VB944941	8022983053080
Reef AZURE/BLUE	42	VB944942	8022983053097
Reef AZURE/BLUE	43	VB944943	8022983053103
Reef AZURE/BLUE	44	VB944944	8022983053110
Reef AZURE/BLUE	45	VB944945	8022983053127
Reef AZURE/BLUE	46	VB944946	8022983053134



CRESSI FOOTWEAR

NOUMEA



PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
Noumea BLACK	36	VB950936	8022983032917
Noumea BLACK	37	VB950937	8022983032924
Noumea BLACK	38	VB950938	8022983032931
Noumea BLACK	39	VB950939	8022983032948
Noumea BLACK	40	VB950940	8022983032955
Noumea BLACK	41	VB950941	8022983032962
Noumea BLACK	42	VB950942	8022983032979
Noumea BLACK	43	VB950943	8022983032986
Noumea BLACK	44	VB950944	8022983032993
Noumea BLACK	45	VB950945	8022983033006
Noumea BLACK	46	VB950946	8022983033013



CRESSI FOOTWEAR

CORAL



PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
Coral BLUE/AZURE	35	VB950735	8022983031163
Coral BLUE/AZURE	36	VB950736	8022983031170
Coral BLUE/AZURE	37	VB950737	8022983031187
Coral BLUE/AZURE	38	VB950738	8022983031194
Coral BLUE/AZURE	39	VB950739	8022983031200
Coral BLUE/AZURE	40	VB950740	8022983031217
Coral BLUE/AZURE	41	VB950741	8022983031224
Coral BLUE/AZURE	42	VB950742	8022983031231
Coral BLUE/AZURE	43	VB950743	8022983031248
Coral BLUE/AZURE	44	VB950744	8022983031255
Coral BLUE/AZURE	45	VB950745	8022983031262
Coral BLUE/AZURE	46	VB950746	8022983031279

CRESSI FOOTWEAR

CORAL JR



SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
22	VB945022	8022983044590
23	VB945023	8022983044606
24	VB945024	8022983043722
25	VB945025	8022983043739
26	VB945026	8022983043746
27	VB945027	8022983043753
28	VB945028	8022983043760

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
29	VB945029	8022983043777
30	VB945030	8022983043784
31	VB945031	8022983043791
32	VB945032	8022983043807
33	VB945033	8022983043814
34	VB945034	8022983043821
35	VB945035	8022983043838



CRESSI FOOTWEAR

WATER SHOES



Water Shoes AZURE

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
33	VB950033	8022983032245
34	VB950034	8022983032252
35	VB950035	8022983029979
36	VB950036	8022983029986
37	VB950037	8022983029993
38	VB950038	8022983030005
39	VB950039	8022983030012
40	VB950040	8022983030029
41	VB950041	8022983030036
42	VB950042	8022983030043
43	VB950043	8022983030050
44	VB950044	8022983030067
45	VB950045	8022983030074
46	VB950046	8022983030081

Water Shoes CLEAR

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
35	VB950535	8022983030098
36	VB950536	8022983030104
37	VB950537	8022983030111
38	VB950538	8022983030128
39	VB950539	8022983030135
40	VB950540	8022983030142
41	VB950541	8022983030159
42	VB950542	8022983030166
43	VB950543	8022983030173
44	VB950544	8022983030180
45	VB950545	8022983030197
46	VB950546	8022983030203

CRESSI FOOTWEAR

ELBA



PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
Elba WHITE/BLUE	36	VB940036	8022983043500
Elba WHITE/BLUE	37	VB940037	8022983043517
Elba WHITE/BLUE	38	VB940038	8022983043524
Elba WHITE/BLUE	39	VB940039	8022983043531
Elba WHITE/BLUE	40	VB940040	8022983043548
Elba WHITE/BLUE	41	VB940041	8022983043555
Elba WHITE/BLUE	42	VB940042	8022983043562
Elba WHITE/BLUE	43	VB940043	8022983043579
Elba WHITE/BLUE	44	VB940044	8022983043586
Elba WHITE/BLUE	45	VB940045	8022983043593
Elba WHITE/BLUE	46	VB940046	8022983043609




CRESSI FOOTWEAR

LUX ANTIBACTERIAL SOLE



PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
Lux BLACK/SILVER	35	VB951535	8022983023144
Lux BLACK/SILVER	36	VB951536	8022983023151
Lux BLACK/SILVER	37	VB951537	8022983023168
Lux BLACK/SILVER	38	VB951538	8022983023175
Lux BLACK/SILVER	39	VB951539	8022983023182
Lux BLACK/SILVER	40	VB951540	8022983023199
Lux BLACK/SILVER	41	VB951541	8022983023205
Lux BLACK/SILVER	42	VB951542	8022983023212
Lux BLACK/SILVER	43	VB951543	8022983023229
Lux BLACK/SILVER	44	VB951544	8022983023236
Lux BLACK/SILVER	45	VB951545	8022983023243
Lux BLACK/SILVER	46	VB951546	8022983023250



CRESSI FOOTWEAR

LIPARI



PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
Lipari BLACK	35	VB951635	8022983043968
Lipari BLACK	36	VB951636	8022983043975
Lipari BLACK	37	VB951637	8022983043982
Lipari BLACK	38	VB951638	8022983043999
Lipari BLACK	39	VB951639	8022983044002
Lipari BLACK	40	VB951640	8022983044019
Lipari BLACK	41	VB951641	8022983044026
Lipari BLACK	42	VB951642	8022983044033
Lipari BLACK	43	VB951643	8022983044040
Lipari BLACK	44	VB951644	8022983044057
Lipari BLACK	45	VB951645	8022983044064
Lipari BLACK	46	VB951646	8022983044071

CRESSI FOOTWEAR

LIPARI JR



PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
Lipari Jr AZURE	26	VB951426	8022983049335
Lipari Jr AZURE	27	VB951427	8022983049342
Lipari Jr AZURE	28	VB951428	8022983049359
Lipari Jr AZURE	29	VB951429	8022983049366
Lipari Jr AZURE	30	VB951430	8022983049373
Lipari Jr AZURE	31	VB951431	8022983049380
Lipari Jr AZURE	32	VB951432	8022983049397
Lipari Jr AZURE	33	VB951433	8022983049403
Lipari Jr AZURE	34	VB951434	8022983049410

CRESSI FOOTWEAR

PORTOFINO



PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
Portofino BLUE	38	VB957538	8022983050690
Portofino BLUE	39	VB957539	8022983050706
Portofino BLUE	40	VB957540	8022983050713
Portofino BLUE	41	VB957541	8022983050720
Portofino BLUE	42	VB957542	8022983050737
Portofino BLUE	43	VB957543	8022983050744
Portofino BLUE	44	VB957544	8022983050751
Portofino BLUE	45	VB957545	8022983050768
Portofino BLUE	46	VB957546	8022983050775

CRESSI FOOTWEAR

BEACH



Beach BLACK

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
35/36	VB953935	8022983044347
37/38	VB953937	8022983044361
39/40	VB953939	8022983044385
41/42	VB953941	8022983044408
43/44	VB953943	8022983044422
45/46	VB953945	8022983044446

Beach WHITE

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
34	VB954034	8022983044460
35	VB954035	8022983044477
36	VB954036	8022983044484
37	VB954037	8022983044491
38	VB954038	8022983044507
39	VB954039	8022983044514
40	VB954040	8022983044521
41	VB954041	8022983044538
42	VB954042	8022983044545
43	VB954043	8022983044552
44	VB954044	8022983044569
45	VB954045	8022983044576
46	VB954046	8022983044583

CRESSI FOOTWEAR

BAHAMAS



PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
Bahamas AZURE	35/36	VB954535	8022983048635
Bahamas AZURE	37/38	VB954537	8022983048659
Bahamas AZURE	39/40	VB954539	8022983048673
Bahamas AZURE	41/42	VB954541	8022983048697
Bahamas AZURE	43/44	VB954543	8022983048710
Bahamas AZURE	45/46	VB954545	8022983048734

CRESSI FOOTWEAR

BAHAMAS JR



PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
Bahamas Jr AZURE	29/30	VB954529	8022983055787
Bahamas Jr AZURE	31/32	VB954531	8022983055794
Bahamas Jr AZURE	33/34	VB954533	8022983055800

CRESSI FOOTWEAR

IBIZA



PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
Ibiza	35/36	VB959135	8022983055848
Ibiza	37/38	VB959137	8022983055855
Ibiza	39/40	VB959139	8022983055862

CRESSI FOOTWEAR

MINORCA



PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
Minorca PINK	35/36	VB959035	8022983050928
Minorca PINK	37/38	VB959037	8022983050942
Minorca PINK	39/40	VB959039	8022983050966
Minorca PINK	41/42	VB959041	8022983050980

CRESSI FOOTWEAR

MINORCA JR



PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
Minorca Jr PINK	29/30	VB959029	8022983055817
Minorca Jr PINK	31/32	VB959031	8022983055824
Minorca Jr PINK	33/34	VB959033	8022983055831

CRESSI BAGS

Play video on cressi.com

CARGO LARGEST VOLUME IN THE CRESSI RANGE

CAPACITY: LT 145

WEIGHT: KG 4.8 - LBS 10.58

DIMENSIONS: CM 75x45x45 - INCH 29.55x17.73x17.73

Large backpack with wide range of accessories and quality finishes.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- This trolley combines a rugged hard case with wheels and telescopic handle with a flexible dive bag.
- It is made from a new 420 denier material that is light yet very strong
- All the zips are very strong YKK
- The reinforced pull handle is telescopic and fully retractable.
- There is also a small pocket for an address tag.
- The wheels have a large diameter and can be removed and easily replaced in the event of breakage.

HARD
EXTERNAL
CASE



HIGH VOLUME	
420 DENIER NYLON	
WITH WHEELS	
YKK ZIP	



PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
CARGO	UB931900	8022983053738

CRESSI BAGS

MOBY 5

CAPACITY: LT 115

WEIGHT: KG 3.9 - LBS 8.6

DIMENSIONS: CM 76x40x28 - INCH 29.94x15.76x11.03

A large backpack that is slightly smaller than the Moby XL model and which replaces the Moby 4 model in the range.

It is made from a new 300/400 denier material that is light yet very strong. The main compartment opens on three sides allowing easy access.

There are two large bellows pockets to the front with zip closures, two side pockets for fins and a small upper pocket that holds an address tag.

There are also two adjustable, padded, straps for carrying on the back that can be placed in special pockets when the backpack is being forwarded.

The reinforced pull handle is telescopic and fully retractable.

The wheels have a large diameter and can be removed and easily replaced in the event of breakage.

There are two carrying handles: a reinforced one at the top and one with Velcro closure at the bottom.

The back of the bag houses supporting rods to keep the Moby 5 in a vertical position.

All the zips are very strong YKK



HIGH VOLUME 

420 DENIER NYLON 

WITH WHEELS 

YKK ZIP 



STRAPS
FOR
CARRYING IT
ON THE BACK



CRESSI BAGS

PRODUCT

MOBY 5

CODE

UB932200

EAN CODE

8022983040851

CRESSI BAGS

ULTRALIGHT! ONLY 2.9 KG

Play video on cressi.com

MOBY LIGHT

CAPACITY: LT 85

WEIGHT: KG 2.9 - LBS 6.39

DIMENSIONS: CM 75x40x30 - INCH 29.55x15.76x11.82

This good sized bag with wheels is the result of painstaking research aimed at reducing the weight of the bag for use when flying.

With a careful choice of equipment it is now possible to take all your diving equipment with you whilst remaining within the 15 kg baggage limit imposed by charter airlines.

Moby light is made from 210 denier nylon fabric which is light yet, at the same time, very strong.

The single main compartment can be opened on three sides and is closed by a double YKK zip, ensuring easy access to the bag.

At the back there is a small pocket for an address tag.

The reinforced pull handle is telescopic and fully retractable.

The wheels can be removed and easily replaced in the event of breakage.

There are two carrying handles: a reinforced one at the top and one with Velcro closure at the bottom.



210 DENIER NYLON

WITH WHEELS

YKK ZIP



IDEAL FOR TRAVEL



PRODUCT

MOBY LIGHT

CODE

UB932300

EAN CODE

8022983040868

CRESSI BAGS**ULTRALIGHT! ONLY 2.8 KG****NEW
2014****WITH WHEELS****IDEAL FOR TRAVEL****TURTLE** RIGID CABIN SIZE BAG

CAPACITY: LT 30

WEIGHT: KG 2.8- LBS 6.17

DIMENSIONS:

CM 56x35x23

INCH 22.06x13.79x9.06

MATERIALS:

outside **POLYCARBONATE**inside **150D POLYESTER****STRONG &
LIGHTWEIGHT**

PRODUCT

TURTLE RIGID TROLLEY BAG

CODE

UB951000

EAN CODE

8022983057965

CRESSI BAGS**ULTRALIGHT! ONLY 2.8 KG****VUELO**

CAPACITY: LT 43

WEIGHT: KG 2.8- LBS 6.17

DIMENSIONS:

CM 52x36x23

INCH 20.49x14.18x9.06

Vuelo is the trolley of the Cressi, designed especially for air travel. Maximum functionality and lightweight (only 2.8kg) without compromising on space.

WITH WHEELS**YKK ZIP****IDEAL FOR TRAVEL****WATER
REPELLENT****CRESSI BAGS**

PRODUCT

VUELO

CODE

UB932400

EAN CODE

8022983055657

CRESSI BAGS

DRY BAG

AVAILABLE FROM MARCH 2014

GORILLA PRO XL SIZE

"Oversize" version of the Gorilla model.
Easy to insert extra-long fins or bulky
equipment like a BC.

NEW
2014

HIGH FREQUENCY WELDING

FOR GARA FINS

YKK ZIP



PRODUCT

GORILLA PRO

CODE

UA925710

EAN CODE

8022983059365

CRESSI BAGS

DRY BAG

GORILLA

DIMENSIONS:

CM 85x35x45

INCH 33.49x13.79x17.73

Large equipment bag that
can hold even the long, free diving fins.
It is made from a strong heat sealed
PVC, is completely waterproof
and can be used to carry equipment
in the car after use.

Because it is completely waterproof,
equipment can be rinsed with water
inside the actual bag.

It has a special release cap situated
at one end to let out the water easily
and conveniently.

Gorilla comes with handy carry handles
and two straps that can also be used
as shoulder straps.

HIGH FREQUENCY WELDING

FOR GARA FINS

YKK ZIP



PRODUCT

GORILLA

CODE

UA925700

EAN CODE

8022983026473

CRESSI BAGS

DRY BAG

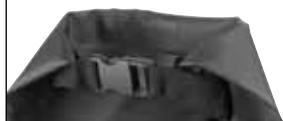
NEW
2014



DRY BAG

- Designed for boating and water sports.
- Electronically welded seams make the bag 100% waterproof.
- Proven design: all-purpose, reliable protection for your gear.

ROLL-DOWN CLOSURE.



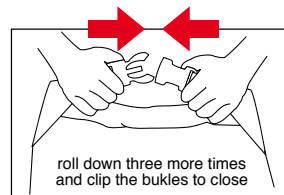
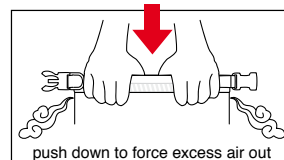
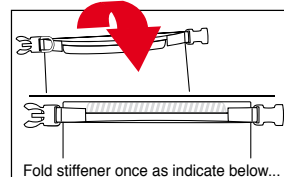
20 LT WITH HANDLE



ELECTRONICALLY WELDED



MADE OF
HIGH QUALITY
SOFT TOUCH
MATERIAL



20 LITERS

10 LITERS

5 LITERS

2 LITERS



PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
Dry Bag 20 LT	UA928020	8022983057736
Dry Bag 10 LT	UA928010	8022983057729
Dry Bag 5 LT	UA928005	8022983057712
Dry Bag 2 LT	UA928002	8022983057705

CRESSI BAGS

Play video on cressi.com

GARA BAG

A unique and functional bag with the necessary space to store fins, mask and snorkel. Also longer fins accomodate easily in this shoulder bag for comfortable and secure transportation.



FOR GARA FINS 
YKK ZIP 



PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
GARA BAG	UB931080	8022983014029

CRESSI BAGS

GUN BAG

WEIGHT: GR 600 - OUNCES 21.16
DIMENSIONS: CM 150x30 - INCH 59.1x11.82

840 DENIER NYLON 
FOR CRESSI GUNS
YKK ZIP 

This bag, with its elongated shape, has been specifically designed to carry guns. Made in very strong, black, 840 denier nylon fabric it can hold one or more guns and a full set of spears. The bottom is reinforced and has a central hole that allows water to drain out. There is a strong YKK 70 cm zip along one side that allows easy access to the inside. The upper part has a series of loops to thread through the line that closes the bag. On the front there is a flat pocket, with Velcro fastening, for storing documents. Gun Bag has a central handle and a single shoulder strap for carrying.



PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
GUN BAG	UA926100	8022983040837

CRESSI BAGS

LARGE COMPUTER BAG COMPUTER BAG REGULATOR BAG

NEW
2014



CRESSI BAGS

PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
▶ LARGE COMPUTER Bag	UB940050	8022983056869
▶ COMPUTER Bag	UB940040	8022983056852
REGULATOR Bag	UB940030	8022983038162

CRESSI BAGS

NET BAG LARGE NET BAG

NET BAG: Mesh bag to attach to the waist for small accessories and light equipment. The net is attached to the waist by an adjustable belt complete with quick-release fastex buckle. An elastic band keeps the opening of the net closed, snug against the body of the diver so he can rapidly open the net to take out or replace accessories and equipment.

LARGE NET BAG: with adjustable strap, complete with one-sided inner protective lining.



NET BAG

LARGE NET BAG

PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
NET BAG	TA615000	8022983011158
LARGE Net Bag	TA616000	8022983055640

CRESSI BAGS

Play video on cressi.com

JUNGLE

DIMENSIONS: CM 80x35x22 - INCH 31.52x13.79x8.67

Practical and roomy shoulder bag with high quality, reliability and durability, made of high strength material in military green, ideal for those who like to carry not only the necessary.



420 DENIER NYLON



YKK ZIP



PRODUCT

CODE

EAN CODE

JUNGLE

UA925600

8022983053028

CRESSI BAGS

APNEA TEAM

Designed specifically to hold the Cressi long-blade free diving fins, this bag is made from heavy-duty 840-denier nylon. It has a large main compartment, with double zip closing and two side pouches that extend right along the bag, which are also zip-up.

On one of the narrow ends, there is another zip-up pouch for documents and small objects.

It has two strong carry handles and adjustable shoulder strap, and comes with snap locks at the ends.

All the zips are made from heavy duty YKK.



420 DENIER NYLON



YKK ZIP



PRODUCT

CODE

EAN CODE

APNEA TEAM

UA924300

8022983014012

CRESSI BAGS

MALIBÙ ULTRA LIGHT BACKPACK

Medium-size backpack, expandable and all-purpose, can also be used as a carry-on baggage during air travel.



WATER PROTECTION
SYSTEM



PRODUCT

MALIBÙ

CODE

UB934500

EAN CODE

8022983055664

CRESSI BAGS

SPAZIO

Classic Cressi bag, made for many years and constantly updated materials and in accessories to make it suitable for transportation of heavy diving equipment.

420 DENIER NYLON



YKK ZIP



PRODUCT

SPAZIO

CODE

UA924002

EAN CODE

8022983040806

CRESSI BAGS

*Snorkeling
gear carry bag*

CLUB

Rectangular shaped bag,
made from extremely light mesh fabric.
It has a single main compartment,
with zip closure and double
carrying handles with
a Velcro strap to keep them together.



PRODUCT

CLUB

CODE

UA925520

EAN CODE

8022983040813

CRESSI BAGS

BEACH CASE

- Sand Proof
- Anti Dust
- Splash Protection



**PROTECTS YOUR ITEMS
FROM WATER SPLASHES
WHILE ON THE BOAT
OR ON THE BEACH!
(NOT WATERPROOF
UNDERWATER)**

**NEW
2014**

PRODUCT

BEACH CASE

CODE

UA928001

EAN CODE

8022983057699

CRESSI BAGS

swim bag



SWIM BAG

Carry bag for swimming and pool accessories made from strong nylon.

It is easy to access the main upper opening because it zips open right around three sides and has a double slide zipper.

Two zip-up pockets have been placed along the narrow sides, one houses a waterproof pouch where you can stow wet garments and keep them apart from the rest of the bag. Front pocket on one of the long ends that has a pen holder, key snap-lock and several accessory pockets.

Inside pocket for documents and valuables.

Two carry handles, Velcro closing and adjustable shoulder strap with snap-locks.



DIMENSIONS:

CM 58x24x27

INCH 22.85x9.46x10.64



PRODUCT

SWIM BAG

CODE

DA000010

EAN CODE

8022983033853

CRESSI BAGS

swim bag

SPORT BAG

Medium size duffel bag made to resist everyday wear and water suitable for holding all kinds of accessories swimming, ideal for sandals, costumes and accessories wet.



PRODUCT

SPORT BAG

CODE

DA000011

EAN CODE

8022983049281

CRESSI SUNGLASSES

NINJA

Sunglass for water sports.

ULTRA FLEXIBLE



Polazired
filter 3 category
high quality
shatterproof lenses
with 100%
UV protection!

SOFT RUBBER
COATING



Rigid Case

PRODUCT

NINJA

CODE

DB100001

EAN CODE

8022983054278

CRESSI SUNGLASSES

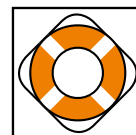
NINJA FLOATING

Sunglass for water sports.

FLOATING



Polazired
filter 3 category
high quality
shatterproof lenses
with 100%
UV protection!



floating



Rigid Case

PRODUCT

NINJA FLOATING

CODE

DB100002

EAN CODE

8022983054285

CRESSI SUNGLASSES

ROCKER

Sunglass for water sports.

ULTRA FLEXIBLE



Polazired
filter 3 category
high quality
shatterproof lenses
with 100%
UV protection!

SOFT RUBBER
COATING



Rigid Case

PRODUCT

ROCKER

CODE

DB100011

EAN CODE

8022983054292

CRESSI BEACH WATCHES

LIZ



DEPHT 50 M
WATER
RESISTANT



WHITE



SILVER



LILAC



PINK



AZURE




BLACK



ASSORTED BOX

6
PIECES

COLOURS	CODE	EAN CODE
Liz WHITE	KS764830	8022983051093
Liz SILVER	KS764851	8022983051109
Liz LILAC	KS764841	8022983053493
Liz PINK	KS764840	8022983053486
Liz AZURE	KS764820	8022983053479
Liz BLACK	KS764850	8022983053509
 Liz ASSORTED BOX (6 pieces)	KS764899	8022983053516



CRESSI ACCESSORIES

COMPETITION FLOAT



PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
Competition Float	TA611500	8022983011127

INFLATABLE BUOY



PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
Inflatable Buoy	TA611700	8022983011141



MARKER BUOY



PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
Marker Buoy	TA611800	8022983053233

"MARSEILLAS" ELASTIC BELT



PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
Marsillas Belt	TA625055	8022983017600

WEIGHT BELT



PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
Weight Belt	TA625000	8022983011172

QUICK-RELEASE ELASTIC BELT



PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
Quick Release Belt	TA625050	8022983017594

PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
Lead Weight KG 1	TA620100	8022983011165

PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
Special Cement gr 30	TA650000	8022983011219





10 TIMES WORLD CHAMPIONS

**1957
CATALANI**



**1959
LENTZ**



**1960
1963
DE OTERO
HERMANNY**



**1971
CHOQUE**



**1987
1989
1992
MAZZARRI**



**2004
BELLANI**



**2010
GOSPIC**



CRESSI
SINCE 1946
SPEARFISHING

ITALY



CROATIA



SPAIN



FRANCE



**ERIC
RIZOTTO**



**FREDERIC
MELQUIOND**



**MICHEL
BAVIERA**



**MICHEL
GIORDANA**



**MICKAEL
PERHIRIN**



**PHILIPPE
CARRIER**



**FREDERIC
SESSA**

PORTUGAL



**JOÃO
PEIXEIRO**

2ND
PORTUGUESE
CHAMPIONSHIP
2013



**MATTHIAS
SANDECK**



**PAULO
MOREIRA**



**PEDRO
DOMINGUES**

FRANCE APNEA TEAM



**ALICE
MODOLO**



**AUORE
ASSO**



**MARIE
DEVANLAY**



**SOLENN
LAUNAY**



**SOPHIEU
JACQUIN**



**AYMERIC
ALLARD**



**CHRISTIAN
MALDAME**



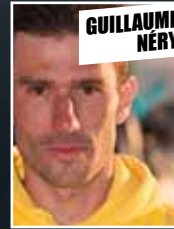
**CYRIL
PAULET**



**FREDERIC
LEMAITRE**



**FREDERIC
SESSA**



**GUILLAUME
NÉRY**



**MORGAN
BOURCHIS**



**NICOLAS
GIRARDIN**



**STÉPHAN
TOURREAU**

USA



**HANALEI
ADRIL**

INDIVIDUAL
U.S.
NATIONAL
CHAMPION



**CALVIN
LAI**



**HAROLF
DEAN**

CRESSI RESULTS 2013

SINCE 1946

2° EUROPEAN CHAMPIONSHIP



1° ITALIAN NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP



2° ITALIAN FREE DIVING CHAMPIONSHIP



1° SPANISH NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP



2° SPANISH NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP



3° SPANISH NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP



2° PORTUGUESE NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP



1° CROATIAN NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP



1° INDIVIDUAL U.S. NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP



2° U.S. NATIONAL TEAM CHAMPIONSHIP



CRESSI
SINCE 1946



CRESSI INSTRUMENTS

AVAILABLE FROM JUNE 2014

NEW
2014

DRAKE

Drake is a watch computer designed specifically for the needs of free divers.

It displays:

- Current and maximum depth of the dive.
- Dive time in minutes and seconds.
- Temperature.
- Recovery time in minutes and seconds between one dive and another.
- Ratio between recovery time and freediving time.
- Maximum depth and time for the day.
- Depth alarms.
- Time alarms.
- Dive logbook able to save 500 progressively numbered dives.
- History with the total number of dives, depth, and maximum duration.



Black/Green

PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
Drake BLACK/GREEN	KS810098	8022983058924



CRESSI WATCHES



TRAVELLER DUAL TIME

Watch for travelers featuring two time zones.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 200 m underwater
- One-way rotating time keeper bezel.
- Calendar with magnifying glass.
- Mineral glass.
- Protected screw-type crown at 3 o'clock.
- Soft rubber strap with stainless steel buckle.
- Hands and markers with luminescent numbers.
- Stainless steel case.
- Anatomical lugs.

**TRAVEL TO
A DIFFERENT TIME ZONE
AND KEEP TRACK
OF YOUR LOCAL TIME
AT HOME!**

**NEW
2014**



ROTATING
BEZEL

LENSE
MAGNIFIER

MINERAL
GLASS

SOFT
RUBBER
STRAP

**Depth
200M**

**LUMINOUS
DOTS**

IDEAL FOR TRAVEL



PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
TRAVELLER DUAL TIME	KS766000	8022983057651

CRESSI WATCHES

MANTA

A true diver's watch, the Manta is a high-quality timepiece built to withstand the rigors of saltwater environments, and its clean lines make a classic diving fashion statement. Depth rated to 330 feet, it features a strong stainless steel case, scratch-resistant crystal glass face and extra-large rubber strap.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Stainless steel case, crystal glass face and waterproof crown combine to withstand pressures to 10 ATM (330 feet).
- Proven Quartz mechanism for precision timekeeping.
- Unidirectional bezel clearly marked for tracking dive time.
- Fluorescent hour/minute/second hands are easy to read in low-light conditions.
- Date indicator at number 3 position on the dial.
- Reinforced stainless steel buckle.
- Stainless steel pins used for strap adjustments.
- Extra-large rubber strap accommodates exposure suits.

SOFT
RUBBER
STRAP



ROTATING
BEZEL

MINERAL
GLASS



**Depth
100M**

**LUMINOUS
DOTS**



PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
Manta BLACK	KS764700	8022983051086

CRESSI WATCHES

MANTA LUX

A true diver's watch, the Manta is a high-quality timepiece built to withstand the rigors of saltwater environments, and its clean lines make a classic diving fashion statement. Depth rated to 330 feet, it features a strong stainless steel case, scratch-resistant crystal glass face and extra-large rubber strap.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Stainless steel case, crystal glass face and waterproof crown combine to withstand pressures to 10 ATM (330 feet).
- Proven Quartz mechanism for precision timekeeping.
- Unidirectional bezel clearly marked for tracking dive time.
- Fluorescent hour/minute/second hands are easy to read in low-light conditions.
- Date indicator at number 3 position on the dial.
- Reinforced stainless steel buckle.
- Stainless steel pins used for strap adjustments.
- Extra-large rubber strap accommodates exposure suits.



BLUE



GREEN/BLACK

SOFT
RUBBER
STRAP



ROTATING
BEZEL

MINERAL
GLASS

LUMINOUS
MARKERS and
NUMBERS



Depth
100M

LUMINOUS
DOTS



PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
Manta Lux BLUE	KS764620	8022983053448
Manta Lux GREEN/BLACK	KS764698	8022983053455

CRESSI

WATCHES SPARE PARTS

SPARE PARTS	CODE	EAN CODE
Strap For Traveller Dual Time BLACK	KZ764800	8022983059969
Strap For Manta BLACK	KZ764700	8022983056234
Strap For Manta Lux BLUE	KZ764620	8022983056210
Strap For Manta Lux GREEN/BLACK	KZ764698	8022983056227

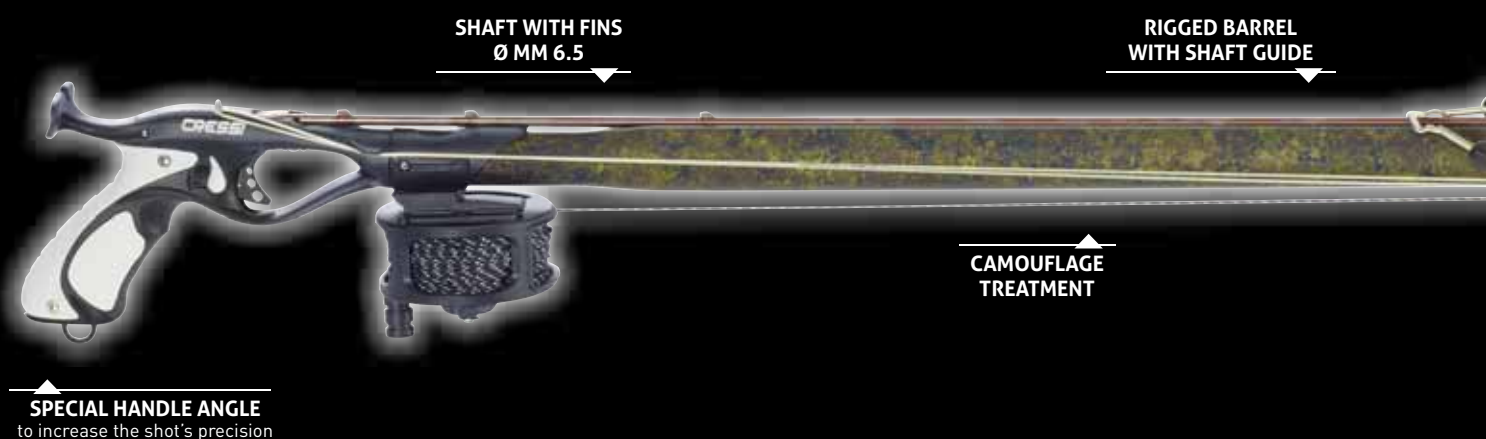


CRESSI GUNS

GERONIMO ELITE MIMETIC

A version of the outstanding camouflage Geronimo Elite, created especially for those who prefer muzzles designed with use for circular rubbers in mind. The new muzzle is extremely hydrodynamic and compact; the standard model sits a single circular rubber, provided with the gun, but it is ready for customization with a second one.

The rod adheres to the fuselage until the trigger is released thanks to the specific course taken by the line over the head itself. A number of improvements have been added to the handgrip: the rod's release mechanics has been updated, the grip itself strengthened, a solid ring inserted for the line, and a V-shaped pointing notch added on the loading sternal support.



HYDROFORMED

Elliptical variable section with moulded integrated shaft guide. Mimetic colour.



CRESSI GUNS

GERONIMO ELITE



HYDROFORMED

Elliptical variable section with moulded integrated shaft guide. Glazed black with laser serigraphy.





CIRCULAR BAND S45
Ø MM 18

OPEN MUZZLE



PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
Geronimo Elite CAMOUFLAGE 115	cm 115	FE356330	8022983047942
Geronimo Elite CAMOUFLAGE 105	cm 105	FE356320	8022983047935
Geronimo Elite CAMOUFLAGE 95	cm 95	FE356310	8022983047928
Geronimo Elite CAMOUFLAGE 85	cm 85	FE356300	8022983047911

INTERCHANGEABLE MUZZLES	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
Geronimo Elite Complete Muzzle - OPEN		FZ355050	8022983047966
Geronimo Complete Muzzle COMPACT CLOSED		FZ355000	8022983047959

CRESSI
INTERCHANGEABLE
MUZZLES

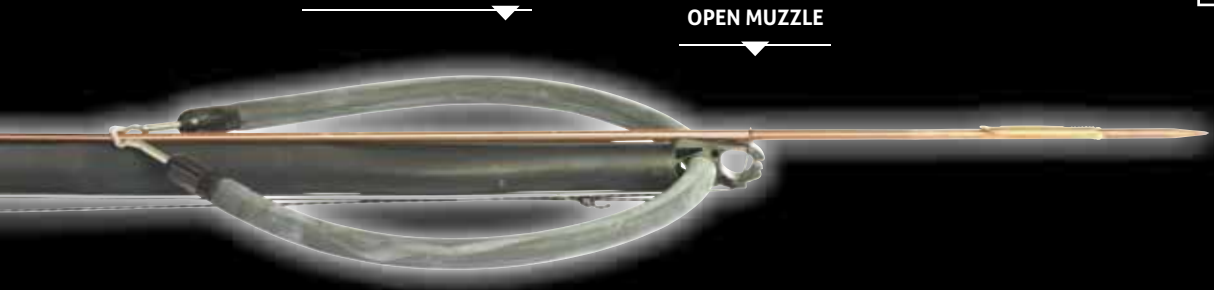
ELITE OPEN



COMPACT
CLOSED

CIRCULAR BAND S45
Ø MM 18

OPEN MUZZLE



PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
Geronimo Elite 115	cm 115	FE356430	8022983043210
Geronimo Elite 105	cm 105	FE356420	8022983043203
Geronimo Elite 95	cm 95	FE356410	8022983043197
Geronimo Elite 85	cm 85	FE356400	8022983043180

INTERCHANGEABLE MUZZLES	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
Geronimo Elite Complete Muzzle - OPEN		FZ355050	8022983047966
Geronimo Complete Muzzle COMPACT CLOSED		FZ355000	8022983047959





CRESSI GUNS

GERONIMO

Geronimo has the same features and technical refinements as Geronimo Pro: the difference lies in the barrel, which has a traditional circular section bore.

The grip comes with a brand new adjustment system that makes it possible to personalize its size according to the diver's hand.

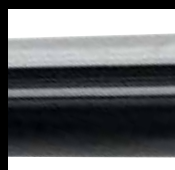
The trigger can be adjusted both while moving and to make the release gentler, and mechanically activates a new kind of concealed line stop.

There are two safety catches placed on both sides of the handgrip so they can also be activated by left-handers.

The grips are made from soft-grip material to optimize purchase.

The new muzzle can hold both circular bands and the special standard bands, complete with a brand new, patented pivoting bow system that blocks the shaft against the barrel right up to the moment the gun is fired.

It comes in the 60 cm, 75 cm and 90 cm long versions.



28 mm diameter circular section with integral shaft guide. Glazed black with laser serigraphy. Excellent gripping and shape-retaining.



STANDARD
BAND Ø MM 16

COMPACT
CLOSED
MUZZLE

RIGGED BARREL
WITH SHAFT GUIDE

SHAFT
Ø MM 6.00

SPECIAL HANDLE ANGLE
to increase
the shot's precision

PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
GERONIMO 100	cm 100	FE350300	8022983047904
GERONIMO 90	cm 90	FE350200	8022983035529
GERONIMO 75	cm 75	FE350100	8022983035512
GERONIMO 60	cm 60	FE350000	8022983035505

INTERCHANGEABLE MUZZLES	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
Geronimo Elite Complete Muzzle - OPEN		FZ355050	8022983047966
Geronimo Complete Muzzle - COMPACT CLOSED		FZ355000	8022983047959



CRESSI GUNS

MOICANO OUR MOST VERSATILE GUN

Barrel with integrated shaft guide for more precise shooting.

- Camouflage for stalking.
- Very small muzzle to facilitate aim.
- Regular and circular bands mount.
- Anatomical white grip featuring small chest loading pad.
- Articulated wishbone.



STANDARD
BAND Ø MM 16

ULTRA
COMPACT
CLOSED
MUZZLE

RIGGED AND REINFORCED BARREL
WITH SHAFT GUIDE

CAMOUFLAGE
TREATMENT

SHAFT
Ø MM 6.00

SPECIAL HANDLE ANGLE
to increase
the shot's precision

PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
MOICANO 95	cm 95	FE343095	8022983054742
MOICANO 85	cm 85	FE343085	8022983054735
MOICANO 75	cm 75	FE343075	8022983054728
MOICANO 60	cm 60	FE343060	8022983054711



CRESSI GUNS

AVAILABLE FROM DECEMBER 2013

NEW
2014

COMANCHE PACIFIC

Traditional "Comanche" handle paired with a modern head for dual circular sling.

mm28



CIRCULAR BAND S45 Ø MM 18
WITH LINED WISHBONE

QUICK
LOADING
OPEN
MUZZLE

RIGGED BARREL
WITH SHAFT GUIDE

SHAFT
WITH FINS
Ø MM 7

SPECIAL HANDLE ANGLE
to increase
the shot's precision



PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
COMANCHE PACIFIC	120	FE358500	8022983058740
COMANCHE PACIFIC	110	FE358400	8022983058733
COMANCHE PACIFIC	100	FE358300	8022983058726
COMANCHE PACIFIC	90	FE358200	8022983058719
COMANCHE PACIFIC	75	FE358100	8022983058702



CRESSI GUNS

COMANCHE

Comanche is the 2004 world champion spear gun, and is the result of continuous fine-tuning and the search for perfection.

Special, anti-corrosion aluminium tubes eliminate any bending of the barrel, even on the long models.

Extremely modern, new generation thermoplastics guarantee very light and non-deformable point and handgrip, for incredible firing precision.

The highly compact, hydrodynamic point makes it possible to lower the positioning of the bands, in order to optimise the forward thrust and guarantee perfect visibility and rapid and precise aiming at the same time.

Very gentle shaft release system, ring for the line, sternal support for reloading, dovetail triggering for the reel, the possibility of choosing from a number of different model bands, are just some of its fantastic features.

The standard bands are black, highly reactive and quick, with a diameter of 16 mm and articulated wishbone. They can be substituted with the more powerful 18 mm diameter, S45 bands, or, particularly in the longer models, with the 20 mm diameter, G20 bands.

The Comanche spearguns come in the following lengths: 60 (barrel 55 cm) - 75 - 90 - 100 - 110 (barrel 107 cm)

The shafts are available in 6 mm stainless steel, 6.5 mm stainless steel, 6.5 mm burnished (only for Comanche 60, 75 and 90), 7 mm threaded (for Comanche 60, 75, 90, 100).



**RESTYLING
2014**

SHAFT
Ø MM 6.00

mm28

STANDARD
BAND Ø MM 16

CLOSED
MUZZLE

SPECIAL HANDLE ANGLE
to increase
the shot's precision



PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
COMANCHE 110	cm 110	FE357400	8022983023397
COMANCHE 100	cm 100	FE357300	8022983023380
COMANCHE 90	cm 90	FE357200	8022983023373
COMANCHE 75	cm 75	FE357100	8022983023366
COMANCHE 60	cm 60	FE357000	8022983023359



CRESSI GUNS

APACHE

APACHE is Cressi's entry level speargun and can also be handy used as a second gun. This gun is an excellent choice where fishing in holes, around rocks, shallows and where the quarry is in close proximity. It comes in three easy to load sizes including a 45cm, 60cm and 75cm. The APACHE incorporates a closed muzzle, which helps with ease of loading and improved accuracy. The sealed barrel is anodized for enhanced corrosion resistance, while the ergonomic molded handle permits easier maneuverability and quick muzzle pointing. The power band is fitted with a standard stainless wishbone and the gun includes the widely preferred Tahitian style flopper shaft.

NEW
2014

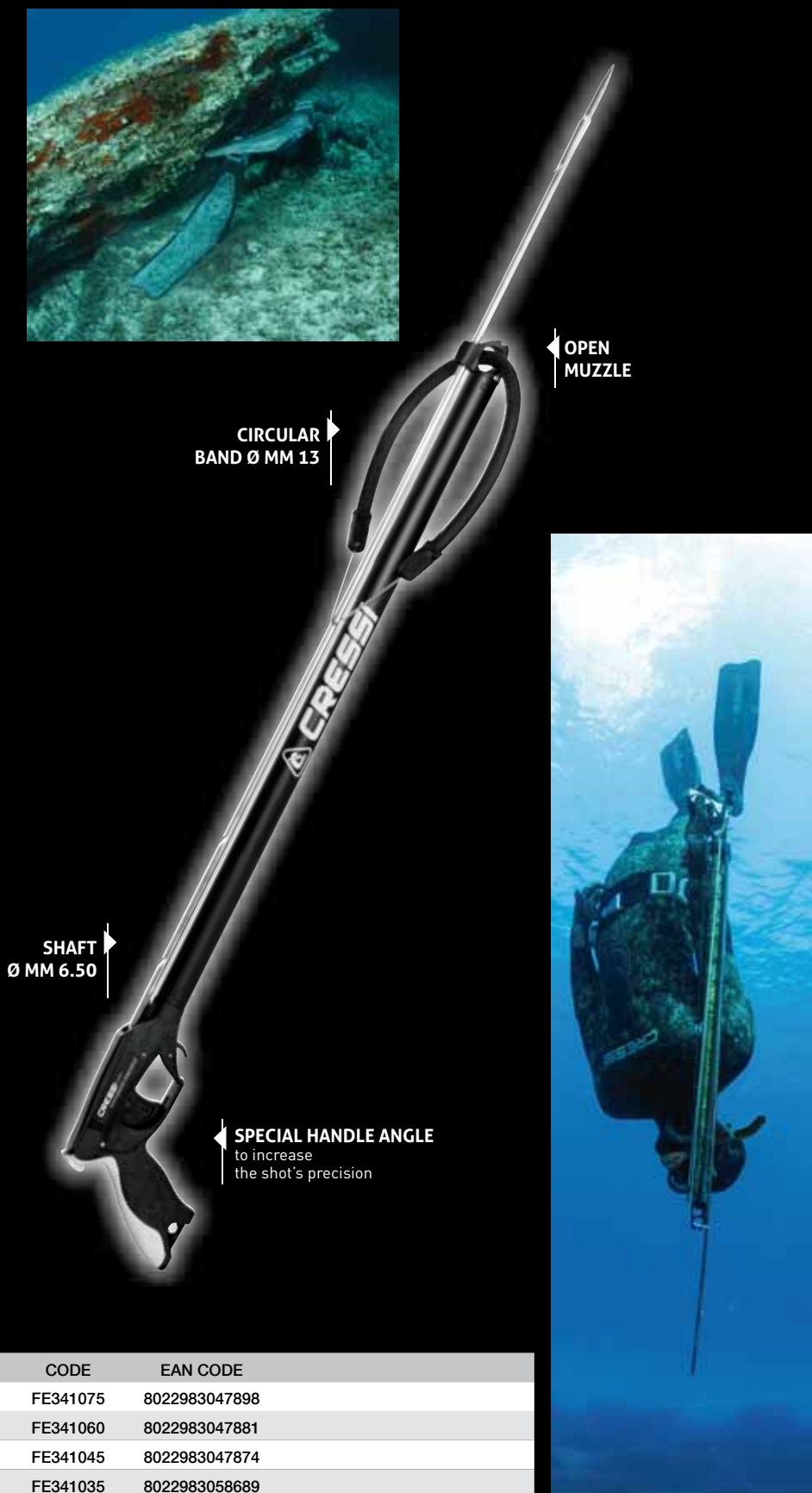
35 CM LENGTH



- Ergonomic molded handle for easier maneuverability
- Durable anodized heavy duty sealed aluminum barrel
- Closed muzzle for improved accuracy and ease of loading
- Advanced Tahitian-style flopper shaft for superior penetration
- Replaceable band and wishbone assembly is user friendly



mm26



PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
APACHE 75	cm 75	FE341075	8022983047898
APACHE 60	cm 60	FE341060	8022983047881
APACHE 45	cm 45	FE341045	8022983047874
APACHE 35	cm 35	FE341035	8022983058689



CRESSI GUNS

SIoux

Tried and tested and effective spear guns, the strengths of Sioux guns lie in the excellent materials used, their reliability, the easy firing and the favourable quality-price ratio.

The barrel is made from light, non-deformable anti-corrodal aluminium.

The inclination of the handgrip is designed for perfect firing and for quick, instinctive aiming; this is covered in rubbersoft.

The trigger system is very gentle and progressive, and is fitted with a safety catch.

A strong ring for the line comes out of the bottom of the handgrip, and at the front there are 2 line releasing devices, the dovetail trigger for the reel and a somewhat advanced spear-rail saddle.

The muzzle has 13 mm standard bands complete with simple arched wishbones with a right ratio between loading ease and forward thrust.

The muzzle is set for possible use of a second circular band.

The 6 mm diameter shaft comes with a single wing and two weapon notches.

Sioux comes in the following lengths: 50 (barrel 45 cm, 60 (barrel 55 cm), 75 cm



mm28



PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
SIoux 75	cm 75	FE347500	8022983004648
SIoux 60	cm 60	FE346000	8022983004631
SIoux 50	cm 50	FE345000	8022983004624



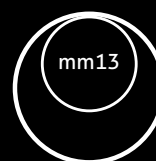
CRESSI GUNS

SAETTA

Designed to maximise the power of the shot, with high precision and speed.

A new muzzle with holes to aid water drainage.

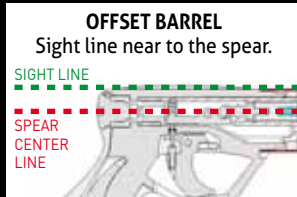
A new soft, angle handle in white to help locate the gun on the seafloor.



13 MM
INTERNAL BARREL



SHAFT
Ø MM 8.00



THE LEGENDARY CRESSI HANDLE

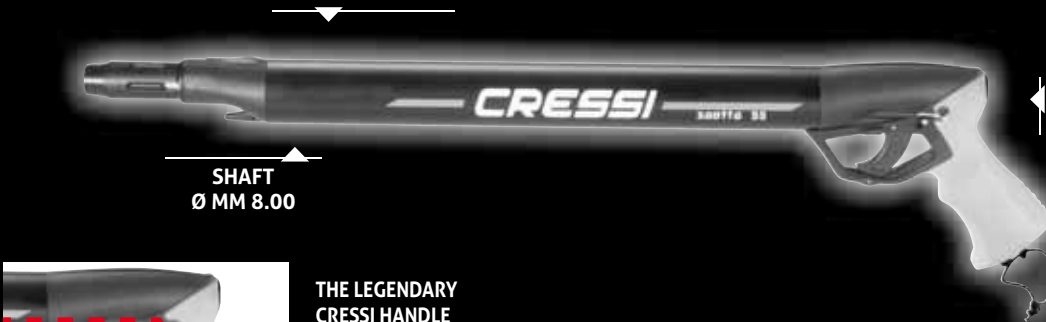
the angle between barrel and handle determines the winning ergonomics of cressi pneumatic guns



PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
SAETTA 70	cm 70	FR387000	8022983054773
SAETTA 55	cm 55	FR385500	8022983054766
SAETTA 40	cm 40	FR384000	8022983054759

SAETTA WITH POWER REDUCER

13 MM
INTERNAL BARREL

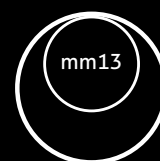


SHAFT
Ø MM 8.00



THE LEGENDARY
CRESSI HANDLE
the angle between
barrel and handle
determines
the winning ergonomics
of cressi pneumatic guns

WITH POWER
REDUCER



PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
SAETTA With Reducer 110	cm 110	FS389910	8022983054810
SAETTA With Reducer 88	cm 88	FS388800	8022983054803
SAETTA With Reducer 70	cm 70	FS387000	8022983054797
SAETTA With Reducer 55	cm 55	FS385500	8022983054780





CRESSI GUNS

SL STAR

The SL Star range of pneumatic spear guns has been in production for many years now, and they have won worldwide fame for their excellence in terms of robustness, reliability, precision and powerful shooting. The various models correspond to the equivalent models in the SL series, without power reducer. Constantly updated over the years, the SL Star spear guns are ultra light, easy to use, and fire quickly. They come with anatomical high grip butts enabling the gun to be held in line with the arm with no extra effort. The bright yellow butt means you can identify the gun even if it ends up on the sea-bottom after shooting. A strong line hook is situated on the bottom of the butt for shaft loading. The guns are fitted with a safety catch and, when the trigger is pulled, it frees the line releasing device. The SL Star spear guns come with an 8 mm threaded steel shaft. Stainless steel shafts are available separately. The SL Star spear guns come in three lengths: SL 40 (40 cm long) SL 55 (55 cm long) SL 70 (70 cm long)

mm13



PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
SL-Star 70	cm 70	FR377000	8022983004723
SL-Star 55	cm 55	FR375500	8022983004716
SL-Star 40	cm 40	FR374000	8022983004709

SL WITH POWER REDUCER

The SL range of pneumatic spear guns has been in production for many years now, and they have won worldwide fame for their excellence in terms of robustness, reliability, precision and powerful shooting. Constantly updated over the years, the SL spear guns are ultra light, easy to use, and fire quickly. They come with anatomical high grip butts enabling the gun to be held in line with the arm with no extra effort. The bright yellow butt means you can identify the gun even if it ends up on the sea-bottom after shooting. A strong line hook is situated on the bottom of the butt for shaft loading. The guns are fitted with a safety catch and, when the trigger is pulled, it frees the line releasing device. The SL range has a reducer so you can either use full power, or reduced power for close-up fishing and shooting near rocks. When the power selector is switched to reduced power, thanks to a non-return valve, the gun can be progressively loaded. The SL spear guns come with an 8 mm threaded steel shaft. Stainless steel shafts are available separately (for the SL 55 and SL 70 models only). The SL spear guns come in three lengths: SL 55 (55 cm long) SL 70 (70 cm long) SL 100 (100 cm long)

mm13



PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
SL 100 with reducer	cm 100	FS364500	8022983004754
SL 70 with reducer	cm 70	FS362500	8022983004747
SL 55 with reducer	cm 75	FS361500	8022983004730



CRESSI REELS

VERTICAL REEL

- Tough and lightweight, it is made of an anticorodal aluminium and finished in charcoal grey and laser engraved
- Micro-adjustable metal multi-disc drag is totally independent from handle
- Long handle design offers maximum winding power
- The line holder makes it tangling-proof

ALUMINIUM



DOVETAIL MOUNTING SYSTEM

- GERONIMO ELITE MIMETIC - GERONIMO ELITE - GERONIMO - COMANCHE PACIFIC - COMANCHE - MOICANO - SIOUX

PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
VERTICAL REEL	FA359002	8022983043067

MADE IN ITALY



CRESSI REELS

FISHING REEL



DOVETAIL MOUNTING SYSTEM

- GERONIMO ELITE MIMETIC - GERONIMO ELITE - GERONIMO - COMANCHE PACIFIC - COMANCHE - MOICANO - SIOUX

PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
FISHING REEL	FA359001	8022983021997

CRESSI ACCESSORIES

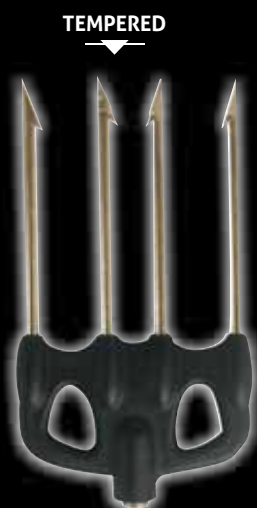
MULTIPRONGS WITH Ø MM 7.00 THREADS ▶ FIT ON Ø MM 7.00 AND Ø MM 8.00 SHAFTS



3 POINTS

Features a sturdy Hydrodynamic nylon base containing 3 stainless steel barbed prongs and a stainless steel threaded insert. This tip is an excellent choice for hunting small holes and where shooting distance is at a minimum and maximum holding power is desired. Fits securely on Cressi threaded shafts.

- Sturdy Nylon Base
- Stainless Steel Barbed Prongs
- Stainless Steel threaded insert



4 POINTS

Features a sturdy nylon base containing 4 tempered steel barbed prongs and a stainless steel threaded insert. This tip is an excellent choice for hunting small holes and where shooting distance is at a minimum and maximum holding power is desired. Fits securely on Cressi threaded shafts.

- Sturdy Nylon Base
- Tempered Steel Barbed Prongs
- Stainless Steel threaded insert



3 POINTS

Features a sturdy nylon base containing 3 tempered steel barbed prongs and a stainless steel threaded insert. This tip is an excellent choice for hunting small holes and where shooting distance is at a minimum and maximum holding power is desired. Fits securely on Cressi threaded shafts.

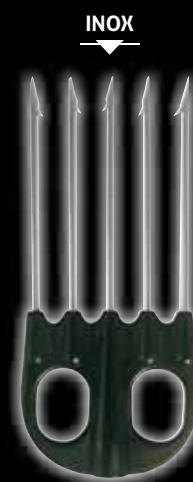
- Sturdy Nylon Base
- Tempered Steel Barbed Prongs
- Stainless Steel threaded insert



4 POINTS

Features a sturdy Hydrodynamic nylon base containing 4 stainless steel barbed prongs and a stainless steel threaded insert. This tip is an excellent choice for hunting small holes and where shooting distance is at a minimum and maximum holding power is desired. Fits securely on Cressi threaded shafts.

- Sturdy Nylon Base
- Burnished Steel Barbed Prongs
- Stainless Steel threaded insert



5 POINTS

Features a sturdy Hydrodynamic nylon base containing 5 stainless steel barbed prongs and a stainless steel threaded insert. This tip is an excellent choice for hunting small holes and where shooting distance is at a minimum and maximum holding power is desired. Fits securely on Cressi threaded shafts.

- Sturdy Nylon Base
- Stainless Steel Barbed Prongs
- Stainless Steel threaded insert

PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
Mutliprongs Nylon 3 POINTS STAINLESS STEEL	FA390008	8022983004532
Mutliprongs Nylon 4 POINTS TEMPERED	FA390011	8022983004549
Mutliprongs Nylon 3 POINTS TEMPERED	FA390015	8022983004556
Mutliprongs Nylon 4 POINTS BURNISHED	FA390014	8022983043081
Mutliprongs Nylon 5 POINTS STAINLESS STEEL	FA390016	8022983004563

SPEAR HEADS



MINI

Cressi's Mini Spear Head is a dual flopper, conical point, threaded spear tip. Made with corrosion resistant Stainless Steel. The dual flopper setup tucks neatly against the relieved tip for the ultimate in penetration, yet provides dual floppers for the ultimate in fish holding power. Threaded to fit Pneumatic shafts and threaded Euro shafts.

- Full Stainless Steel Construction
- Dual Floppers



MACH

Cressi's Mach Spear Head is a dual flopper, conical point, threaded spear tip. The Stainless Steel dual flopper setup fold against the tip for the ultimate in penetration, yet provides dual floppers for the ultimate in fish holding power. Threaded to fit Pneumatic shafts and threaded Euro shafts.

- Stainless Steel Dual Floppers



PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
MINI SPEAR HEAD	FA390001	8022983004501
MACH SPEAR HEAD	FA390004	8022983004518

CRESSI ACCESSORIES

GUNS ACCESSORIES



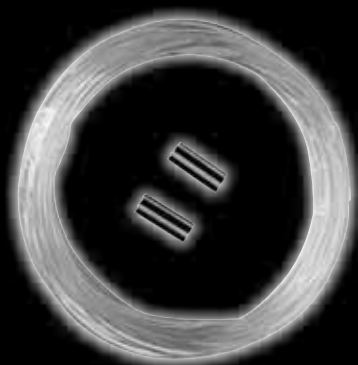
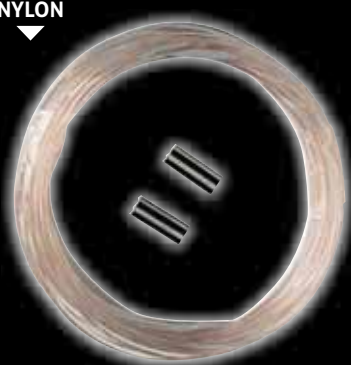
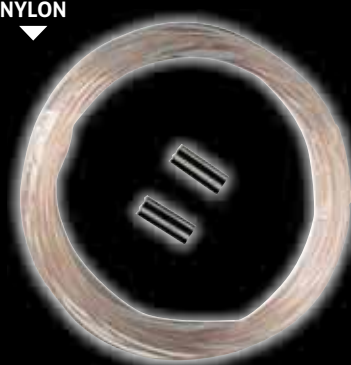
PROLONGED COMPETITION WINGS



JOINTED WISHBONES TYPE A



JOINTED WISHBONES TYPE B

MULTIFILAMENT
Ø 140NYLON
▼COMPETITION THREAD
Ø 160NYLON
▼COMPETITION THREAD
Ø 180

SHAFT LOADER



SHAFT REFLOATER

SPEAR
GUN
OIL
ML 100SHOCK
ABSORBER
▼

PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
COMPETITION WINGS		FA354520	8022983004365
JOINTED WISHBONES TYPE A		FA350020	8022983004037
JOINTED WISHBONES TYPE B		FA350023	8022983038490
WISHBONES STANDARD		FA350022	8022983004051
MULTIFILAMENT 140	Ø mm 140	FA354525	8022983023953
COMPETITION NYLON THREAD 160	Ø mm 160	FA354522	8022983004389
COMPETITION NYLON THREAD 180	Ø mm 180	FA354524	8022983015750
SHAFT LOADER		FA390018	8022983004570
REFLOATER SHAFT		FA354523	8022983004396
SPECIAL OIL	ml 100	FA390022	8022983004594
NYLON LINE mt 200	Ø mm 2,5	FA390030	8022983004617
SILICONE SPRAY	ml 200	FA390025	8022983004600
HAND PUMP (SL/STAR)		FA320060	8022983003931
GAUGE FOR GUNS (SL/STAR)		FA390020	8022983004587
FISHING HOOK		FA354521	8022983004372
LINE mt 200	Ø mm 2	FA353035	8022983004259
SHOCK ABSORBER		FA 354603	8022983053851

CRESSI BANDS

STANDARD BAND G20 Ø MM 19.5 ▼



STANDARD BAND G20 Ø MM 19.5	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
x GUNS 55-60 cm	cm 16	FA400032	8022983044903
x GUNS 75 cm	cm 18,5	FA400033	8022983044910
x GUNS 82-84 cm	cm 20	FA400034	8022983044927
x GUNS 85-90 cm	cm 22	FA400035	8022983044934
x GUNS 95-100 cm	cm 25,5	FA400036	8022983044941
x GUNS 105-110 cm	cm 27,5	FA400037	8022983044958

STANDARD BAND S45 PLUS Ø MM 18 ▼



STANDARD BAND S45 PLUS Ø MM 18	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
x GUNS 45-50 cm	cm 14	FA400021	8022983044828
x GUNS 55-60 cm	cm 16	FA400022	8022983044835
x GUNS 75 cm	cm 18,5	FA400023	8022983044842
x GUNS 82-84 cm	cm 20	FA400024	8022983044859
x GUNS 85-90 cm	cm 22	FA400025	8022983044866
x GUNS 95-100 cm	cm 25,5	FA400026	8022983044873
x GUNS 105-110 cm	cm 27,5	FA400027	8022983044880

STANDARD BAND Ø MM 16 ▼



STANDARD BAND Ø mm 16	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
x GUNS 45-50 cm	cm 14	FA400001	8022983044750
x GUNS 55-60 cm	cm 16	FA400002	8022983044767
x GUNS 75 cm	cm 18,5	FA400003	8022983044774
x GUNS 82-84 cm	cm 20	FA400004	8022983044781
x GUNS 85-90 cm	cm 22	FA400005	8022983044798
x GUNS 95-100 cm	cm 25,5	FA400006	8022983044804
x GUNS 105-110 cm	cm 27,5	FA400007	8022983044811

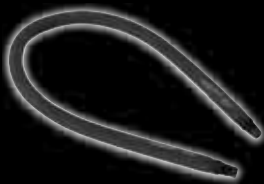
STANDARD BAND Ø MM 13 ▼



STANDARD BAND Ø MM 13	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
x GUNS 50 cm	cm 13	FA340006	8022983003979
x GUNS 60 cm	cm 17	FA340007	8022983003986
x GUNS 75 cm	cm 24	FA340008	8022983003993

CIRCULAR
BAND G20
Ø MM 19.5
▶

CIRCULAR BAND G20 Ø MM 19.5	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
x GUNS 85-90 cm	cm 50	FA400204	8022983043142
x GUNS 95-100 cm	cm 55	FA400205	8022983043159
x GUNS 105-110 cm	cm 62	FA400206	8022983043166
x GUNS 115-120 cm	cm 70	FA400207	8022983043173

CIRCULAR
BAND
S45 PLUS
Ø MM 18
▶

CIRCULAR BAND S45 PLUS Ø MM 18	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
x GUNS 75 cm	cm 45	FA400103	8022983043098
x GUNS 85-90 cm	cm 50	FA400104	8022983043104
x GUNS 95-100 cm	cm 55	FA400105	8022983043111
x GUNS 105-110 cm	cm 62	FA400106	8022983043128
x GUNS 115 -120cm	cm 70	FA400107	8022983043135

CIRCULAR
BAND
Ø MM 13
▶

CIRCULAR BAND Ø MM 13	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
x GUNS 50 cm	cm 31	FA340020	8022983049236
x GUNS 60 cm	cm 34	FA340021	8022983049243
x GUNS 75 cm	cm 39	FA340022	8022983049250

CIRCULAR
BAND S45
Ø MM 18
WITH LINED
WISHBONE
▶

CIRCULAR BAND S45 Ø MM 18 WITH LINED WISHBONE	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
x GUNS 75 cm	cm 45	FA400113	8022983059822
x GUNS 90 cm	cm 50	FA400114	8022983059839
x GUNS 100 cm	cm 55	FA400115	8022983059846
x GUNS 110 cm	cm 62	FA400116	8022983059853



CRESSI SHAFTS

SLING GUNS SHAFTS


SHAFT WITH FINS
Ø MM 6.50 - Ø MM 7.00


INOX

Heat treated, tempered stainless steel, finned, flopper style spear shaft. Uses three fins for easier loading in lieu of notches.

PRODUCT	ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT FOR	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
SHAFT WITH FINS Ø MM 6.50	Geronimo Elite/Mimetic 85	mm 1300	FA405004	8022983043029
SHAFT WITH FINS Ø MM 6.50	Geronimo Elite/Mimetic 95	mm 1400	FA405005	8022983043036
SHAFT WITH FINS Ø MM 6.50	Geronimo Elite/Mimetic 105	mm 1500	FA405006	8022983043043
SHAFT WITH FINS Ø MM 6.50	Geronimo Elite/Mimetic 115	mm 1600	FA405007	8022983043050

PRODUCT	ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT FOR	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
SHAFT WITH FINS Ø MM 7.00	Comanche Pacific 75	mm 1150	FA405103	8022983060187
SHAFT WITH FINS Ø MM 7.00	Comanche Pacific 90	mm 1300	FA405104	8022983060194
SHAFT WITH FINS Ø MM 7.00	Comanche Pacific 100	mm 1400	FA405105	8022983060200
SHAFT WITH FINS Ø MM 7.00	Comanche Pacific 110	mm 1500	FA405106	8022983060217
SHAFT WITH FINS Ø MM 7.00	Comanche Pacific 120	mm 1600	FA405107	8022983060224


174 PH SHAFT
Ø MM 6.00 - Ø MM 6.50


INOX

The original Cressi shafts, in 6 mm and 6.5 mm versions offer exceptional durability due to the special steel construction. They are highly resistant to shock and bending.

PRODUCT	ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT FOR	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
INOX 174 PH SHAFT Ø MM 6.00	Comanche 60 / Moicano 60	mm 900	FA410002	8022983060231
INOX 174 PH SHAFT Ø MM 6.00	Geronimo 60 / Moicano 75	mm 1050	FA410003	8022983060248
INOX 174 PH SHAFT Ø MM 6.00	Comanche 75 / Geronimo 75 / Moicano 85	mm 1150	FA410004	8022983060255
INOX 174 PH SHAFT Ø MM 6.00	Moicano 95	mm 1250	FA410005	8022983060262
INOX 174 PH SHAFT Ø MM 6.00	Comanche 90 / Geronimo 90	mm 1300	FA410006	8022983060279
INOX 174 PH SHAFT Ø MM 6.00	Comanche 100 / Geronimo 100	mm 1400	FA410007	8022983060286
INOX 174 PH SHAFT Ø MM 6.00	Comanche 110	mm 1500	FA410008	8022983060293

PRODUCT	ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT FOR	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
INOX 174 PH SHAFT Ø MM 6.50	-	mm 900	FA410502	8022983060309
INOX 174 PH SHAFT Ø MM 6.50	-	mm 1050	FA410503	8022983060316
INOX 174 PH SHAFT Ø MM 6.50	-	mm 1150	FA410504	8022983060323
INOX 174 PH SHAFT Ø MM 6.50	-	mm 1250	FA410505	8022983060330
INOX 174 PH SHAFT Ø MM 6.50	-	mm 1300	FA410506	8022983060347
INOX 174 PH SHAFT Ø MM 6.50	-	mm 1400	FA410507	8022983060354
INOX 174 PH SHAFT Ø MM 6.50	-	mm 1500	FA410508	8022983060361





CRESSI ACCESSORIES

SLING GUNS SHAFTS



STEEL SHAFT Ø MM 6.50



Notched, flopper style spear shaft.

PRODUCT	ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT FOR	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
STEEL SHAFT Ø MM 6.50	Apache 35	mm 650	FA340000	8022983060163
STEEL SHAFT Ø MM 6.50	Apache 45 - Sioux 50	mm 750	FA340001	8022983003948
STEEL SHAFT Ø MM 6.50	Apache 60 - Sioux 60	mm 900	FA340002	8022983003955
STEEL SHAFT Ø MM 6.50	Apache 75 - Sioux 75	mm 1050	FA340003	8022983003962

STEEL
THREADED SHAFT Ø MM 6.50

Notched and threaded shafts to allow a harpoon or spear head to be attached. Will accept any Cressi threaded spear tip.

PRODUCT	ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT FOR	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
STEEL THREADED SHAFT Ø MM 6.50	-	mm 650	FA350535	8022983060170
STEEL THREADED SHAFT Ø MM 6.50	-	mm 750	FA350545	8022983056081
STEEL THREADED SHAFT Ø MM 6.50	-	mm 900	FA350560	8022983056074
STEEL THREADED SHAFT Ø MM 6.50	-	mm 1050	FA350575	8022983056067

MADE IN ITALY



PNEUMATIC GUNS SHAFTS

INOX

STAINLESS STEEL
THREADED SHAFT Ø MM 8.00

Tempered steel shaft for Cressi pneumatic spearguns. Threaded to fit any Cressi threaded spear tip.

PRODUCT	ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT FOR	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
STAINLESS STEEL THREADED SHAFT Ø 8.00	-	mm 365	FA360030	8022983004419
STAINLESS STEEL THREADED SHAFT Ø 8.00	-	mm 550	FA360031	8022983004426
STAINLESS STEEL THREADED SHAFT Ø 8.00	-	mm 685	FA360032	8022983004433
STAINLESS STEEL THREADED SHAFT Ø 8.00	-	mm 995	FA360033	8022983004440



THREADED SHAFT Ø MM 8.00



For Cressi pneumatic spearguns, threaded to fit any Cressi threaded spear tip.

PRODUCT	ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT FOR	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
THREADED SHAFT Ø 8.00	SL / Star 40 - Saetta/Reducer 40	mm 365	FA360036	8022983004457
THREADED SHAFT Ø 8.00	SL / Star 55 - Saetta/Reducer 55	mm 550	FA361036	8022983004464
THREADED SHAFT Ø 8.00	SL / Star 70 - Saetta/Reducer 70	mm 685	FA362036	8022983004471
THREADED SHAFT Ø 8.00	SL / Star 100	mm 995	FA365036	8022983004488

CRESSI LONG BLADE FIN

GARA MODULAR CAMOUFLAGE CARBON



Directional camouflage carbon blade to ensure the thrust that only composite fibers can deliver.

**FOR ADVANCED FREEDIVING
AND SPEARFISHING.**



CARBON BLADE ENHANCED
WITH ULTRA FLEXIBLE KEVLAR FIBERS

INTERCHANGEABLE
BLADE



SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE

SUPERIOR COMFORT

SELF ADJUSTING

FOOT POCKET



SELF
ADJUSTING
FOOT
POCKET

SIZE	TOTAL LENGHT		BLADE LENGHT		MAX WIDTH		SINGLE FIN WEIGHT	
	CM	INCH	CM	INCH	CM	INCH	GR	LB
38/39 (5/6)	87,00	34,28	78,00	30,73	21,50	8,47	815	1,8
40/41 (7/8)	88,00	34,67	78,00	30,73	21,50	8,47	865	1,91
42/43 (8/9)	90,00	35,46	78,00	30,73	21,50	8,47	915	2,02
44/45 (10/11)	91,50	36,05	78,00	30,73	21,50	8,47	965	2,13
46/47 (12/13)	92,50	36,45	78,00	30,73	21,50	8,47	1060	2,34



PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
GARA MODULAR CARBON CAMOU	38/39	BH109938	8022983054049
GARA MODULAR CARBON CAMOU	40/41	BH109940	8022983054056
GARA MODULAR CARBON CAMOU	42/43	BH109942	8022983054063
GARA MODULAR CARBON CAMOU	44/45	BH109944	8022983054070
GARA MODULAR CARBON CAMOU	46/47	BH109946	8022983054087



CRESSI LONG BLADE FINIS

GARA MODULAR



CRESSI introduces its GARA MODULAR long Blade/ Footpocket system. The GARA MODULAR system makes this a perfect choice for deep freediving and spearfishing for divers of all levels. The modular design lets the user replace/interchange blades for specific diving purposes, which make the perfect fin to grow with, as the diver can change blades as the divers skills increase. Any standard Fiberglass or Carbon Fiber long blade will interchange in minutes without any modifications to either. The self adjusting footpocket is constructed with the most modern multi compound joining process to deliver a footpocket that can offer comfort and suppleness around the foot where desired and yet have stiffer compounds under the footpocket and heel area where power transfer takes place. The angle of the blade provides the ultimate in efficiency during the kick cycle requiring less energy to load the blade.

Can be comfortably worn with or without neoprene socks.



◀ INTERMEDIATE STIFFNESS BLADE ▶

▶ INTERCHANGEABLE
BLADE



SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE

SUPERIOR COMFORT

▶ SELF ADJUSTING

◀ FOOT POCKET ▶



SELF
ADJUSTING
FOOT
POCKET

The footpocket is available separately for the user to install any standard aftermarket angled or straight blade assemblies. The footpocket is constructed with the most modern multi compound joining process to deliver a footpocket that can offer comfort and suppleness around the foot where desired and yet have stiffer compounds under the footpocket and heel area where power transfer takes place, and the self adjusting foot pocket expands to be comfortable with or without socks. The Cressi modular blade is available separately for the user to install in almost any standard angled footpocket assembly either for an upgrade or replacement.

SIZE	TOTAL LENGHT		BLADE LENGH		MAX WIDTH		SINGLE FIN WEIGHT	
	CM	INCH	CM	INCH	CM	INCH	GR	LB
38/39 (5/6)	87,00	34,28	78,00	30,73	21,50	8,47	920	2,03
40/41 (7/8)	88,00	34,67	78,00	30,73	21,50	8,47	970	2,14
42/43 (8/9)	90,00	35,46	78,00	30,73	21,50	8,47	1020	2,25
44/45 (10/11)	91,50	36,05	78,00	30,73	21,50	8,47	1070	2,36
46/47 (12/13)	92,50	36,45	78,00	30,73	21,50	8,47	1165	2,57

PRODUCT	SIZE	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Gara Modular BLACK	38/39	3	BH105038	8022983054032
Gara Modular BLACK	40/41	3	BH105040	8022983051833
Gara Modular BLACK	42/43	3	BH105042	8022983051840
Gara Modular BLACK	44/45	3	BH105044	8022983051857
Gara Modular BLACK	46/47	3	BH105046	8022983051864



CRESSI LONG BLADE FINS

GARA MODULAR FOOT POCKET

SELF
ADJUSTING
FOOT
POCKET



PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
Gara Modular FOOT POCKET (pair)	38/39	BH005038	8022983054001
Gara Modular FOOT POCKET (pair)	40/41	BH005040	8022983051789
Gara Modular FOOT POCKET (pair)	42/43	BH005042	8022983051796
Gara Modular FOOT POCKET (pair)	44/45	BH005044	8022983051802
Gara Modular FOOT POCKET (pair)	46/47	BH005046	8022983051819
Gara Modular ASSEMBLY KIT		BZ180020	8022983056302



GARA MODULAR BLADES

SOFTER CARBON
BLADE

CARBON
BLADE

HARD
STIFFNESS BLADE

INTERMEDIATE
STIFFNESS BLADE

INTERMEDIATE
STIFFNESS BLADE



BLACK
CARBON



CAMOUFLAGE
CARBON



BLACK ULTRAFLEX
COMPOSITE MATERIAL



GREEN
THERMOPLASTIC



BLACK
THERMOPLASTIC

PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
BLACK CARBON (Single Blade)	BH059000	8022983058474
CAMOUFLAGE CARBON (Single Blade)	BH059900	8022983054025
BLACK ULTRAFLEX COMPOSITE MATERIAL (Pair of Blades)	BH058000	8022983058467
GREEN THERMOPLASTIC (Pair of Blades)	BH059800	8022983054018
BLACK THERMOPLASTIC (Pair of Blades)	BH055000	8022983051826



CRESSI LONG BLADE FIN

GARA PROFESSIONAL LD

LONG DISTANCE

SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE

SUPERIOR COMFORT

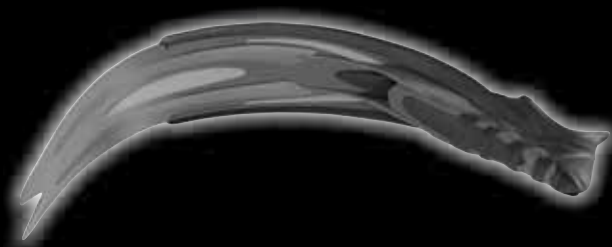
SOFTER LONG BLADE FOR EASE OF USE!

Gara Professional LD is a high performance fin and requires minimum effort to load the long blades and is an excellent choice for deep freediving and spearfishing, yet are more forgiving than other long blade fins for the untrained legs. It is ideal for long distance swimming or for beginners not previously used to using a long blade fin, but can provide the power and efficiency for any experience level while deep freediving and spearing. Due to the multi compound bonding process used during the manufacturing process, the GARA PRO LD is an exceptionally soft full footpocket style fin, which provides comfort during prolonged use on those long days in the water. GARA PRO LD delivers maximum power with minimum energy through its long firm blade that runs over the footpocket. Can comfortably be worn with or without neoprene socks.



SOFT BLADE

SIZE	TOTAL LENGHT		BLADE LENGH		MAX WIDTH		SINGLE FIN WEIGHT	
	CM	INCH	CM	INCH	CM	INCH	GR	LB
40/41 (7/8)	87,00	34,28	73,00	28,76	22,00	8,67	890	1,96
42/43 (8/9)	89,00	35,07	75,00	29,55	22,50	8,87	960	2,12
44/45 (10/11)	90,00	35,46	75,00	29,55	23,30	9,18	990	2,18
46/47 (12/13)	91,50	36,05	77,00	30,34	24,20	9,53	1055	2,33



PRODUCT	SIZE	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Gara Professional LD SILVER	40/41	3	BH145140	8022983042305
Gara Professional LD SILVER	42/43	3	BH145142	8022983042312
Gara Professional LD SILVER	44/45	3	BH145144	8022983042329
Gara Professional LD SILVER	46/47	3	BH145146	8022983042336



CRESSI LONG BLADE FIN

GARA 3000 LD

LONG DISTANCE

SOFTER LONG BLADE FOR EASE OF USE!

GARA 3000 LD is CRESSI's entry-level long blade fin designed with softer blades, which make the GARA 3000 a perfect choice for the beginning diver or those not familiar using long blade fins. The GARA 3000 is constructed with durability in mind and long soft plastic blades that can effectively transfer power with minimum effort, which make this fin very comfortable and easy on the legs for the beginner or during long duration dives. The GARA 3000 is an extremely comfortable and is a full footpocket style fin. This fin is also constructed using CRESSI's unique three material molding process where different compounds are bonded together to provide flexibility in the foot area and while being able to deliver power thru the blade due to the stiffness that the multi compound molding process can provide. Can comfortably be worn with or without neoprene socks.



SOFT BLADE

SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE

SUPERIOR COMFORT

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Durable construction designed to take abuse
- Soft long blade for ease of use
- Full footpocket for comfort
- Long blade for efficiency

PRODUCT	SIZE	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Gara 3000 LD SILVER	40/41 (7/8)	3	BH135140	8022983027500
Gara 3000 LD SILVER	42/43 (8/9)	3	BH135142	8022983027517
Gara 3000 LD SILVER	44/45 (10/11)	3	BH135144	8022983027524
Gara 3000 LD SILVER	46/47 (12/13)	3	BH135146	8022983027531

MADE IN ITALY



GARA 2000 HF

HIGH FREQUENCY

STIFF LONG BLADE DESIGNED FOR MAXIMUM POWER!

GARA 2000 HF is a staple in the diving industry, and is the first fin in the industry to be manufactured using a three material molding process. Due to its lightweight and durability, it is an excellent choice for those looking for a fin that can provide the ultimate in performance while deep freediving and spearfishing, and those looking for obtaining maximum depths. The GARA 2000 has the stiffest blade in the CRESSI line and is an extremely comfortable full footpocket style fin, with long firm blades with built in stringers and runners to effectively direct water flow down the blade aiding in efficiency. This fin is constructed using multiple compounds bonded together to provide comfort and suppleness in the foot area and strength and rigidity in the heel and blade area. Can comfortably be worn with or without neoprene socks.



HARD STIFFNESS BLADE

SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE

SUPERIOR COMFORT

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Stiff Long Blade designed for maximum depths
- Full footpocket for comfort
- Long blade for efficiency

PRODUCT	SIZE	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Gara 2000 HF BLACK	40/41 (7/8)	3	BH115040	8022983000640
Gara 2000 HF BLACK	42/43 (8/9)	3	BH115042	8022983000657
Gara 2000 HF BLACK	44/45 (10/11)	3	BH115044	8022983000664
Gara 2000 HF BLACK	46/47 (12/13)	3	BH115046	8022983000671



CRESSI LONG BLADE FINS

REACTION PRO



SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Full footpocket for comfort
- Long blade for efficiency
- Thermo-Rubber soles for extra grip on wet surfaces

PRODUCT	SIZE	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Reaction Pro BLACK/SILVER	36/37 (3/4)	3	BG195036	8022983033730
Reaction Pro BLACK/SILVER	38/39 (5/6)	3	BG195038	8022983033747
Reaction Pro BLACK/SILVER	40/41 (7/8)	3	BG195040	8022983033754
Reaction Pro BLACK/SILVER	42/43 (8/9)	3	BG195042	8022983033761
Reaction Pro BLACK/SILVER	44/45 (10/11)	3	BG195044	8022983033778
Reaction Pro BLACK/SILVER	46/47 (12/13)	3	BG195046	8022983033785

MADE IN ITALY



PRO STAR



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Full footpocket for comfort
- Long blade for efficiency

PRODUCT	SIZE	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Pro Star BLACK	37/38 (4/5)	4	BG185037	8022983024882
Pro Star BLACK	39/40 (5,5/6,5)	4	BG185039	8022983024899
Pro Star BLACK	41/42 (7/8)	4	BG185041	8022983024905
Pro Star BLACK	43/44 (8,5/9,5)	4	BG185043	8022983024912
Pro Star BLACK	45/46 (10/11)	4	BG185045	8022983024929

MADE IN ITALY



PLUMA



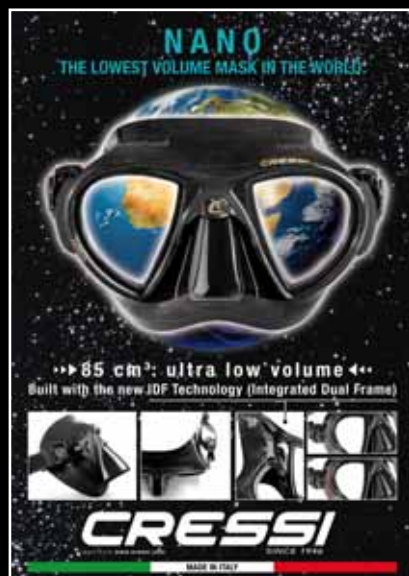
PRODUCT	SIZE	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Pluma BLACK/SILVER	35/36 (2,5/3,5)	6	CA175035	8022983036298
Pluma BLACK/SILVER	37/38 (4/5)	6	CA175037	8022983036304
Pluma BLACK/SILVER	39/40 (5,5/6,5)	6	CA175039	8022983036311
Pluma BLACK/SILVER	41/42 (7/8)	6	CA175041	8022983036328
Pluma BLACK/SILVER	43/44 (8,5/9,5)	6	CA175043	8022983036335
Pluma BLACK/SILVER	45/46 (10/11)	6	CA175045	8022983036342



CRESSI MASKS

NANO BLACK

►► 85 cm³: ultra low volume ◀◀



Mask for advanced freediving and spearfishing, designed to offer an extremely hydrodynamic and compact shape to help divers cut through the water and aid movements in small spaces. The internal volume is minimal and does not require intentional equalizing. The swiveling buckles feature micrometric regulation. Angled tempered glass lenses. Anatomical strap.

U.S. PAT 6272693 B1

ULTRA LOW VOLUME

TEMPERED GLASS

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

FLEXIBLE BUCKLE

**100% HIGH QUALITY SOFT
BLACK SILICONE**



Built with the new
IDF TECHNOLOGY
INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME



BLACK



BLACK/BROWN



BLACK/GREEN



BLACK

**HD MIRRORRED
LENSES**

**NEW HD MIRRORRED
LENSES INCREASE
THE VISION'S
CLEARNESS BY 15%**



PRODUCT	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Nano BLACK	6	DS365050	8022983054537
Nano BLACK/BROWN	6	DS365097	8022983054544
Nano BLACK/GREEN	6	DS365098	8022983054551
Nano Black HD MIRRORRED LENSES	6	DS366050	8022983058627



CRESSI MASKS

EYES EVOLUTION



U.S. PAT 6272693 B1

DOUBLE INJECTION TECHNOLOGY

INCLINED LENSES

TEMPERED GLASS

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

FLEXIBLE BUCKLE

**100%
HIGH
QUALITY
SOFT
BLACK
SILICONE**

PRODUCT	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Eyes Evolution BLACK/GREEN	6	DS355098	8022983052281
Eyes Evolution BLACK	6	DS355050	8022983047799

MADE IN ITALY



BIG EYES EVOLUTION



**HD MIRRORRED
LENSES**

NEW HD MIRRORRED
LENSES INCREASE
THE VISION'S
CLEARNESS BY 15%



U.S. PAT 6272693 B1

100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE

DOUBLE INJECTION TECHNOLOGY

INCLINED LENSES

TEMPERED GLASS

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

FLEXIBLE BUCKLE

OPTICAL LENSES

POSSIBILITY OF MOUNTING
OPTICAL LENSES
CORRECTION -1.0 } -6.00



LEFT
DI 336110

DI 336160



RIGHT
DI 336010

DI 336060

**100%
HIGH
QUALITY
SOFT
BLACK
SILICONE**

PRODUCT	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Big Eyes Evolution BLACK	6	DS336550	8022983041421
Big Eyes Evolution Black HD MIRRORRED LENSES	6	DS336950	8022983058573



CRESSI MASKS

OCCHIO PLUS

OCCHIO Plus is the most popular freediving and Spearfishing mask in the CRESSI line. It has very low internal volume and large, tempered, angled glass lenses, which gives this mask an exceptional field of vision, combined with its extremely low volume, makes it an optimum choice for deep freediving and spearfishing. The low internal volume of the OCCHIO allows for the diver to obtain deeper depths by using minimum effort for equalization during the descent. The black skirt protects the divers eyes from unwanted back glare and distraction while spearfishing and is also manufactured with allergy free silicone. The mask strap and buckles tilt vertically and sideways and are easily manageable even when wearing neoprene gloves.

U.S. PAT 6272693 B1

100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE

INCLINED LENSES

TEMPERED GLASS (T)

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

FLEXIBLE BUCKLE



BLACK



BLACK/GREEN

PRODUCT	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Occhio Plus BLACK	6	DS295050	8022983036625
Occhio Plus BLACK/GREEN	6	DS295098	8022983054476

MADE IN ITALY



LINCE



U.S. PAT 6272693 B1

100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE

INCLINED LENSES

TEMPERED GLASS (T)

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE



PRODUCT	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Lince BLACK	6	DS312050	8022983025322



CRESSI MASKS

MATRIX

The compact twin-lens Matrix takes the basic design concepts of the Big Eyes Evolution and pushes them to a new level of performance. More pronounced inverted tear-drop shaped lenses, raked inward to sit even closer to the eyes, and a more compact build overall make the Matrix an ideal choice for divers and free divers looking for the biggest view in the smallest package.

U.S. PAT 6272693 B1

100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE

INCLINED LENSES

TEMPERED GLASS

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE



PRODUCT	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Matrix BLACK	6	DS302050	8022983025247

MADE IN ITALY



FOCUS



100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE

TEMPERED GLASS

EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

OPTICAL LENSES

POSSIBILITY OF MOUNTING
OPTICAL LENSES
CORRECTION -1.0 } -8.00



SYMMETRICAL LENSES
DI 240010

↓
DI 240080

COLOURS	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Focus BLACK	6	DS242050	8022983002705



CRESSI MASKS

SUPEROCCHIO

SUPEROCCHIO is the grand classic in the CRESSI line, it is still a favorite among many divers thru its many years of availability. SUPEROCCHIO is small, compact and provides low internal volume, which makes it a great choice for deep diving and spearfishing due to its low internal volume, which allows for minimal effort from the diver to comfortably equalize during descent. The allergy free black silicone skirt protects the divers eyes from unwanted back glare and distraction while spearing. The soft silicone mask strap comes with easy and quick adjusting buckles to help provide a comfortable precise fit and can be easily manageable even when wearing neoprene gloves.

U.S. PAT 6272693 B1

100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE

TEMPERED GLASS (T)

EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Designed specifically for DeepFree diving and Spearfishing
- Low internal volume allows the diver less effort to equalize
- Black allergy free Silicone Skirt to prevent back reflection
- Tempered glass lenses
- Easy adjustable mask strap and buckles
- Skirt Design allows for fitment of a multitude of face types



PRODUCT	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Superocchio BLACK	6	DN234650	8022983019437

F1

Frameless masks are loved by many divers for their low-profile and ability to fold flat for easy carrying, even in a BC pocket. Cressi's frameless design bonds a high-grade silicone skirt directly to a single lens for the ultimate in simplicity. The low-internal volume allows for effortless clearing and quick-adjust strap buckles are molded directly into the skirt for a flexible fit and reduced drag. It also represents an unbeatable value, with a cost roughly half that of similar masks.

1 WINDOW

NEW SHINY SILICONE

TEMPERED GLASS (T)

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Ultra low-volume, single lens design for excellent field-of-view
- Silicone skirt bonds directly to the lens for lower weight and reduced drag
- Fast-adjust ratcheting strap buckles mounted to skirt
- Supple, high-grade silicone seals gently and securely against the face
- Tempered glass lenses
- Easy-access nose pocket for equalization
- Excellent value



PRODUCT	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
F1 BLACK	6	ZDN282000	8022983045337



CRESSI MASKS

BIG EYES

The mask that began a revolution remains one of the most duplicated designs today. Its inverted tear-drop lens shape and raked lenses provide 30% greater field of view than typical twin-lens masks. The high-grade silicone skirt's unique shape positions the lenses comfortably close to the eyes and provides an excellent seal.

U.S. PAT 6272693 B1

100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE

INCLINED LENSES

TEMPERED GLASS

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE



PRODUCT	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Big Eyes BLACK	6	DS262050	8022983015590

MADE IN ITALY



MINIMA

MINIMA was inspired by the Galileo Swim Goggle and specifically designed for deep freediving and it is one of the absolute lowest volume masks on the market. A special designed reduced volume silicone skirt in combination with small diameter dual glass lenses gives this mask its low internal volume. Low internal volume equates to minimum effort to equalize at depth making this mask an excellent choice for those looking to obtain maximum depths. Even though the lens diameters are small, the lens-eye distance is the smallest on the market giving this mask an excellent field of vision. The soft silicone mask strap comes with easy and quick adjusting buckles to help provide a comfortable precise fit.

U.S. PAT 6272693 B1

100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE

TEMPERED GLASS

EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Extremely low internal volume for deep diving
- Dual tempered glass lenses
- Easy adjustable mask strap and buckles



PRODUCT	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Minima BLACK	6	DS292050	8022983003108



CRESSI MASKS

PERLA

100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE

TEMPERED GLASS 

EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE



PRODUCT	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Perla BLACK	6	DN208150	8022983047706

MASK STRAP COVER

Soft neoprene strap cover mask with Cressi logo.
It offers comfort and helps to hold the mask strap.



CODE	EAN CODE
DS339995	8022983042497

MAREA

100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE

TEMPERED GLASS 

EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE



PRODUCT	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Marea BLACK	6	DN285050	8022983052250

ANTI-FOG

Effective anti-fog for masks and goggles.
Spread on the inside of the lenses,
before wetting them.



CODE	EAN CODE
DF200050	8022983031682



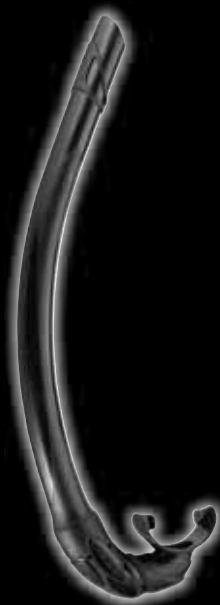
CRESSI SNORKELS

CORSICA

CORSICA is a new highly technical snorkel designed specifically for deep freediving and spearfishing. The soft bendable large diameter tubing makes it extremely comfortable to properly position behind the head while maintaining ease of breathing on the surface. When diving, the mouthpiece tucks neatly under the chin for the ultimate in hydrodynamics. The anatomical hypoallergenic silicone mouthpiece provides extreme comfort during long durations in the water. The CORSICA is available in either black or green and is an excellent choice for the discriminating diver who is looking for the best equipment.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Anatomical hypoallergenic Silicone Mouthpiece provides extreme comfort during prolonged use
- Soft bendable Snorkel Tube to maintain proper and comfortable positioning
- Large diameter Snorkel Tube provides unobstructed ease of breathing
- Specially designed and molded U-Bend provides easier clearing capability



BLACK



BLACK/GREEN

100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE

ULTRA FLEX MATERIAL

ULTRA
FLEXIBLE
TUBE

PRODUCT	PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
Corsica BLACK	12	EG268550	8022983036809
Corsica BLACK/GREEN	12	EG268598	8022983052298

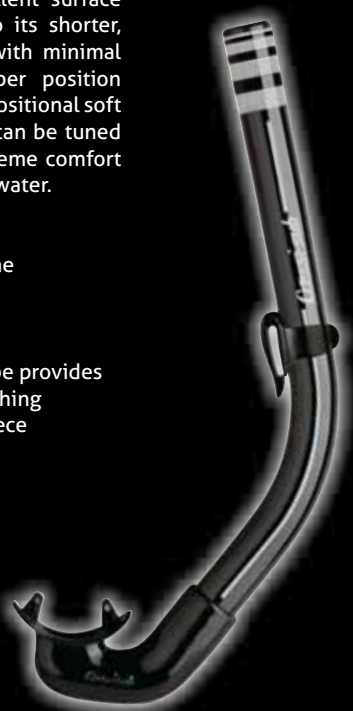
AMERICA BLACK

100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE

AMERICA is a snorkel specifically designed for deep freediving and spearfishing. This snorkel provides excellent surface breathing properties due to its shorter, large bore flexible tubing with minimal curves to maintain a proper position around the head. The multi-positional soft silicone swivel mouthpiece can be tuned at any angle to provide extreme comfort during long durations in the water.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- The multi-positional silicone soft mouthpiece provides extreme comfort during prolonged use
- Large diameter Snorkel Tube provides unobstructed ease of breathing
- Minimal tube and mouthpiece bends provides easier clearing capability



PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
12	EG267050	8022983019819

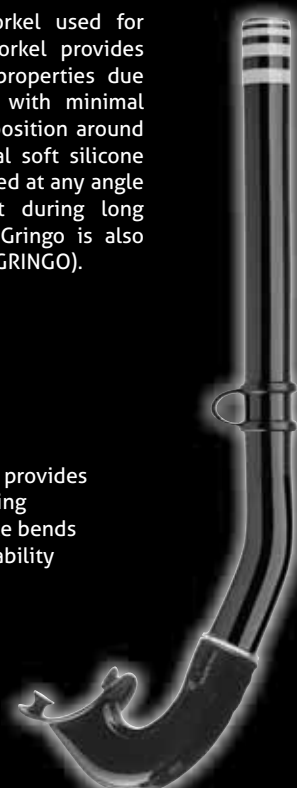
GRINGO BLACK

PVC

GRINGO is a traditional snorkel used for all types of diving. This snorkel provides excellent surface breathing properties due to its fairly straight tubing with minimal curves to maintain a proper position around the head. The multi-positional soft silicone swivel mouthpiece can be tuned at any angle to provide extreme comfort during long durations in the water. The Gringo is also available in a junior size (MINIGRINGO).

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- The multi-positional silicone soft mouthpiece provides extreme comfort during prolonged use
- Large diameter Snorkel Tube provides unobstructed ease of breathing
- Minimal tube and mouthpiece bends provides easier clearing capability



PACK	CODE	EAN CODE
12	EG266000	8022983003320

CRESSI WETSUITS

SCORFANO

5MM 7MM



This suit features a special seams and protection system called the "Liquid Ultraseal System". A layer of polymer is spread along the seams to protect and seal them, thereby increasing the resistance to wear, the lifetime of the suit, and its insulating power. 5- and 7-mm open-cell "Green-mimetic" neoprene Preformed anatomical cut. BC with padded chest reinforcement, watertight seals, and Powertex waist. Watertight seals at the wrists and waist, Powertex reinforcement on the knees.

SUPER SOFT OPEN-CELL
NEOPRENE



NEW
2014

NEW LIQUID SEAL



SCORFANO JACKET 5 MM

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
S/2	LE466002	8022983058191
M/3	LE466003	8022983058207
L/4	LE466004	8022983058214
XL/5	LE466005	8022983058221
XXL/6	LE466006	8022983058238

SCORFANO JACKET 7 MM

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
S/2	LE466202	8022983058290
M/3	LE466203	8022983058306
L/4	LE466204	8022983058313
XL/5	LE466205	8022983058320
XXL/6	LE466206	8022983058337

SCORFANO PANTS 5 MM

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
S/2	LE466102	8022983058245
M/3	LE466103	8022983058252
L/4	LE466104	8022983058269
XL/5	LE466105	8022983058276
XXL/6	LE466106	8022983058283

SCORFANO PANTS 7 MM

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
S/2	LE466302	8022983058344
M/3	LE466303	8022983058351
L/4	LE466304	8022983058368
XL/5	LE466305	8022983058375
XXL/6	LE466306	8022983058382

CRESSI WETSUITS

TECNICA

This new version of Technical overalls is made using special computer printing technology for mimetic colouring that maintains a very high degree of softness in the material. Mimetic zones in nylon at the upper part of the jacket, hood, and calves. The rest of the overalls is made of Ultraspan neoprene. Available in 5 mm and 7 mm versions it makes exceptional use of the elasticity of Ultraspan neoprene to provide maximum comfort, freedom of movement, and ventilation. Arms and legs pre-formed, interior coated with black-metallite. Dungarees with reinforcement in the knee and shin area. Jacket with built-in hood, reinforced at the elbows, with extensive back support for load imposed by the rifle. Interlocking frog fly closing.

5MM 7MM



SUPER SOFT BLACK
METALLITE NEOPRENE



TECNICA TWO-PIECES 5 MM

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
S/2	LE462002	8022983014647
M/3	LE462003	8022983014654
L/4	LE462004	8022983014661
XL/5	LE462005	8022983014678
XXL/6	LE462006	8022983014685

TECNICA TWO-PIECES 7 MM

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
S/2	LE462502	8022983034577
M/3	LE462503	8022983034584
L/4	LE462504	8022983034591
XL/5	LE462505	8022983034607
XXL/6	LE462506	8022983034614

CRESSI WETSUITS

TRACINA

3.5MM 5MM 7MM

Wetsuit created with the exclusive new Cressi camouflage Dark Digital Specter Pat, computer-designed to make it more difficult for prey to create solid images, thereby confusing the wearer with the background.

Preformed anatomical cut. Jacket with padded reinforcement in the chest, Smoothskin watertight seals on the hood, wrists, and waist, and reinforced Powertex lining at the elbows and waist. High-waisted trousers with watertight Smoothskin seals at the ankles and waist, and Powertex reinforcements on the knees. Camouflage color: Dark-Specter.

3.5 MM: BLACK
METALLITE NEOPRENE
5 - 7 MM: SUPERSOFT
OPEN-CELL NEOPRENE

NEW
2014

TRACINA JACKET 3.5 MM

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
S/2	LE464802	8022983058092
M/3	LE464803	8022983058108
L/4	LE464804	8022983058115
XL/5	LE464805	8022983058122
XXL/6	LE464806	8022983058139

TRACINA JACKET 5 MM

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
S/2	LE465002	8022983055190
M/3	LE465003	8022983055206
L/4	LE465004	8022983055213
XL/5	LE465005	8022983055220
XXL/6	LE465006	8022983055237

TRACINA JACKET 7 MM

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
S/2	LE465202	8022983055299
M/3	LE465203	8022983055305
L/4	LE465204	8022983055312
XL/5	LE465205	8022983055329
XXL/6	LE465206	8022983055336

NEW
2014

TRACINA PANTS 3.5 MM

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
S/2	LE464902	8022983058146
M/3	LE464903	8022983058153
L/4	LE464904	8022983058160
XL/5	LE464905	8022983058177
XXL/6	LE464906	8022983058184

TRACINA PANTS 5 MM

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
S/2	LE465102	8022983055244
M/3	LE465103	8022983055251
L/4	LE465104	8022983055268
XL/5	LE465105	8022983055275
XXL/6	LE465106	8022983055282

TRACINA PANTS 7 MM

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
S/2	LE465302	8022983055343
M/3	LE465303	8022983055350
L/4	LE465304	8022983055367
XL/5	LE465305	8022983055374
XXL/6	LE465306	8022983055381

CRESSI WETSUITS

CAMALEONTE

5MM 7MM



SUPERSOFT OPEN-CELL
NEOPRENE



CAMALEONTE JACKET 5 MM

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
S/2	LE464302	8022983054995
M/3	LE464303	8022983055008
L/4	LE464304	8022983055015
XL/5	LE464305	8022983055022
XXL/6	LE464306	8022983055039

CAMALEONTE JACKET 7 MM

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
S/2	LE464502	8022983055091
M/3	LE464503	8022983055107
L/4	LE464504	8022983055114
XL/5	LE464505	8022983055121
XXL/6	LE464506	8022983055138

CAMALEONTE PANTS 5 MM

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
S/2	LE464402	8022983055046
M/3	LE464403	8022983055053
L/4	LE464404	8022983055060
XL/5	LE464405	8022983055077
XXL/6	LE464406	8022983055084

CAMALEONTE PANTS 7 MM

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
S/2	LE464602	8022983055145
M/3	LE464603	8022983055152
L/4	LE464604	8022983055169
XL/5	LE464605	8022983055176
XXL/6	LE464606	8022983055183

CRESSI WETSUITS

APNEA

A well-cut suit with particular attention to comfort around the areas where the body suffers most friction. Internal layer in metallic black and a thickness of 3,5 mm, 5 mm and 7 mm. New design of the loading/reloading chestplate and special kneepads for extra protection.



BLACK METALLITE
NEOPRENE



APNEA TWO-PIECES 3,5 MM

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
S/2	LE459902	8022983053912
M/3	LE459903	8022983053929
L/4	LE459904	8022983053936
XL/5	LE459905	8022983053943
XXL/6	LE459906	8022983053950

APNEA TWO-PIECES 5 MM

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
S/2	LE460002	8022983037028
M/3	LE460003	8022983037035
L/4	LE460004	8022983037042
XL/5	LE460005	8022983037059
XXL/6	LE460006	8022983037066

APNEA TWO-PIECES 7 MM

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
S/2	LE460052	8022983050522
M/3	LE460053	8022983050539
L/4	LE460054	8022983050546
XL/5	LE460055	8022983050553
XXL/6	LE460056	8022983050560

CRESSI WETSUITS

FISTERRA FOR COLD WATER

Double-lined, with nylon outside and Plush High Stretch inside.
Made with double-thick neoprene to protect against the cold while simultaneously allowing for good freedom of movement (8 mm for the chest, abdomen, and back, and 7 mm for the limbs and head).
Watertight edges and Powertex reinforcement on the knees.
Farmer John trousers



▶ **PLUSH** INSIDE ◀



▶ **8MM HIGH DENSITY NEOPRENE**



TWO PIECES WETSUITS - 8 mm

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
S/2	LK489502	8022983055411
M/3	LK489503	8022983055428
L/4	LK489504	8022983055435
XL/5	LK489505	8022983055442
XXL/6	LK489506	8022983055459

CRESSI NEOPRENE ACCESSORIES

ULTRASPAN GLOVES

5MM 2.5MM

New 5 finger neoprene gloves Ultraspans for 2011 in addition to the already 'full range of gloves Cressi want to combine the flexibility of these new materials come onto the market over the past years with the wear resistance of previous models. Particularly suitable for diving in cold water, given them their high thermal power.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- For this particular model have been studied as important as the depth of the fingers, perfect closing of the wrist, not through seams.
- Made from 5mm neoprene Ultraspans



BLACK 5 MM

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
S	LX476301	8022983046747
M	LX476302	8022983046754
L	LX476303	8022983046761



CAMO 2,5 MM

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
S	LX477001	8022983052991
M	LX477002	8022983053004
L	LX477003	8022983053011
XL	LX477004	8022983053288

HIGH STRETCH

5MM 3.5MM 2.5MM

5-finger gloves made from single-lined soft, high-stretch neoprene. The inside is covered in Metallite to make them easy to put on. The preformed shape favours the natural position of the hand, with semi-bent fingers. The entire surface is covered with a non-slip finish for a sure grip in all situations.



SIZE	MM	CODE	EAN CODE
S	2,5	LX475701	8022983020808
M	2,5	LX475702	8022983020815
L	2,5	LX475703	8022983020822
XL	2,5	LX475704	8022983020839
S	3,5	LX475801	8022983024660
M	3,5	LX475802	8022983024677
L	3,5	LX475803	8022983024684
XL	3,5	LX475804	8022983024691
S	5	LX475901	8022983030760
M	5	LX475902	8022983030777
L	5	LX475903	8022983030784
XL	5	LX475904	8022983049274

TROPICAL

2MM

Five fingered gloves 2 mm thick neoprene, made from two different soft and light materials. The palm and finger area uses a light grey napa that becomes extraordinarily soft upon contact with the water. However, the upper part of the glove and the wrist area are made from very thin, supple neoprene.

A large area that corresponds to the upper side of the wrist allows for instant adjustment, both before and during the dive.

These are particularly suitable gloves when you need the very best touch sensitivity in the fingers.

The palm also offers good resistance to abrasions.



SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
S	LX475301	8022983048574
M	LX475302	8022983029894
L	LX475303	8022983029900
XL	LX475304	8022983048581



CRESSI NEOPRENE ACCESSORIES

METALLITE NEOPRENE SOCKS

3MM

NON SLIP SOLE

These are single-lined, thin, high stretch neoprene boots.

The inner is lined in Metallite so they are easy to put on.

The sole has an effective non-slip lining.

They can be used with both closed foot fins for greater warmth and to protect the skin from scratches and chafing, as well as with firm-soled boots, using open-heel fins. In this case, warmth is considerably increased and it is also easier to put on your wetsuit.



BLACK



CAMO

BLACK

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
S	LX433001	8022983020778
M	LX433002	8022983020785
L	LX433003	8022983020792
XL	LX433004	8022983049267

CAMO

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
S	LX433101	8022983052960
M	LX433102	8022983052977
L	LX433103	8022983052984

ULTRA STRETCH NEOPRENE SOCKS

1.5MM

Created in extremely supple, 1.5 mm thick, double-lined Ultraspan neoprene, these boots have non slip and anti-wear soles and an Aquastop seal in single-lined neoprene at the top.

They are perfect for all indoor and outdoor water sports thanks to the high protection and thermal function that they offer.



NON SLIP SOLE

SIZE	CODE	EAN CODE
S	DF200030	8022983032658
M	DF200031	8022983032665
L	DF200032	8022983032672



CRESSI KNIVES

VICTORY DROP POINT BLADE

LENGTH BLADE: CM 12.4 - INCH 4.9

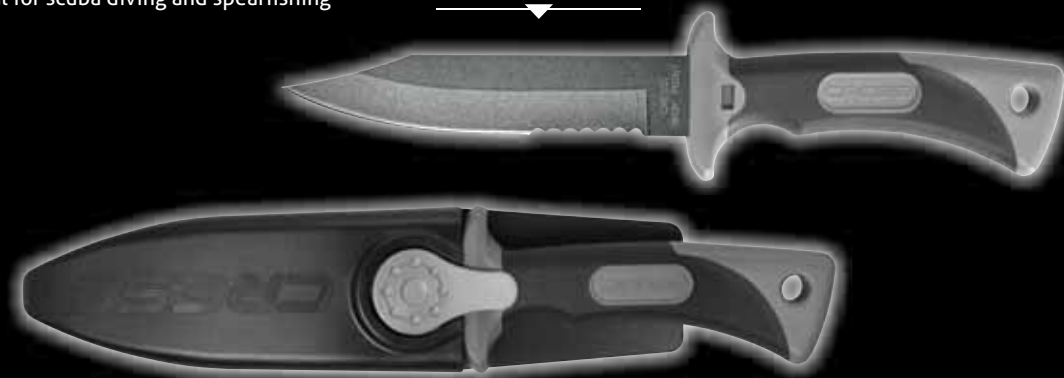
THICKNESS BLADE: MM 4 - INCH 0.16

- Japanese 420 Stainless Steel
- Sharp Tip
- Easy Grip and Impact Resistant rubber molded handle with Sheath and Adjustable Straps
- Secure Lock Plastic Sheath for Leg, Tank or BCD
- Light weight
- Ideal for scuba diving and spearfishing

DIAMOND COATING
BLADE TREATMENT

DIAMOND COATING

JAPANESE 420 STEEL

NEW
2014

PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
VICTORY DROP POINT BLADE	RC557100	8022983057972

ALLIGATOR

- Built-In scissors can cut-it-all
- High Quality 420 Stainless Steel Blade
- Special treatment on the blade for rust prevention

NEW
2014

PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
ALLIGATOR	RC559200	8022983058399

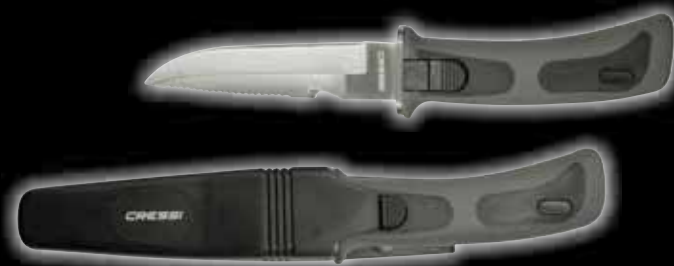
VIGO

LENGTH BLADE: CM 11 - INCH 4.33

TOTAL LENGTH: CM 23.5 - INCH 9.25

Blades are made from stainless steel specifically made for the marine environment

- Sheath with locking mechanism to allow one-hand release.
- The knife comes with two, standard issue straps to attach it to your leg



PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
VIGO	RC555000	8022983053721



CRESSI KNIVES

LAMA

LENGTH BLADE: CM 8.1 - INCH 3.19
TOTAL LENGTH: CM 17.3 - INCH 6.82
THICKNESS BLADE: MM 3 - INCH 0.12

Small, flat and ergonomic knife, with quick-release extraction system that prevents accidental loss of the knife, since you need to press two release points on the sheath at the same time to get it out.

Ergonomic rubber soft handle, with high attrition coefficient, for secure grip. Double hilt thumb tab and hole on the handle, to hook it onto a safety line.

The blade is made from special tempered stainless steel.

One side has a smooth edge and the other is partly serrated, complete with a line cutter. Lama Apnea knife comes with a sheath to attach it to your weight belt, or onto your leg, using the classic straps.



KIT LAMA APNEA

PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
LAMA APNEA	RC552010	8022983030357
KIT LAMA APNEA	RZ550011	8022983030715

KILLER

LENGTH BLADE: CM 8.6 - INCH 3.39
TOTAL LENGTH: CM 18 - INCH 7.09
THICKNESS BLADE: MM 3-5 - INCH 0.12 - 0.2
WEIGHT KNIFE: ONLY GR 120 - OUNCES 4.23

A small knife that's been around for years now, highly appreciated because it is easy to handle and the blade penetrates really well.

This is forged from a single piece of stainless steel, and is blocked at the grip by a screw knob situated at the end of the grip. One side of the blade has a smooth cutting edge, the other is partly serrated. The anatomical technopolymer grip ends at the blade with a thumb tab. The sheath is made from plastic and has a traditional elastic band to hold on the knife and loops to attach the knife to your leg or onto your belt. The knife comes with two, standard issue straps to attach it to your leg.



PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
KILLER	RC554000	8022983010786

LUCCIOLA



PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
LUCCIOLA	SJ520000	8022983010922

CRESSI BAGS

DRYBAG

GORILLA PRO XL SIZE

"Oversize" version of the Gorilla model. Easy to insert extra-long fins or bulky equipment like a BC.

HIGH FREQUENCY WELDING

FOR GARA FINS

YKK ZIP

NEW
2014

PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
GORILLA PRO	UA925710	8022983059365

DRYBAG

GORILLA

CAPACITY:

WEIGHT:

DIMENSIONS: CM 85x35x45 - INCH 33.49x13.79x17.73

Large equipment bag that can hold even the long free diving fins. It is made from a strong heat sealed PVC, is completely waterproof and can be used to carry equipment in the car after use. Because it is completely waterproof, equipment can be rinsed with water inside the actual bag. It has a special release cap situated at one end to let out the water easily and conveniently. Gorilla comes with handy carry handles and two straps that can also be used as shoulder straps.

HIGH FREQUENCY WELDING

FOR GARA FINS

YKK ZIP



PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
GORILLA	UA925700	8022983026473

CRESSI BAGS

DRY BAG

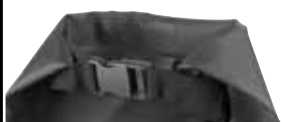
DRY BAG

- Designed for boating and water sports.
- Electronically welded seams make the bag 100% waterproof.
- Proven design: all-purpose, reliable protection for your gear.

MADE OF
HIGH QUALITY
SOFT TOUCH
MATERIAL

NEW
2014

ROLL-DOWN CLOSURE.



20 LT WITH HANDLE



ELECTRONICALLY WELDED

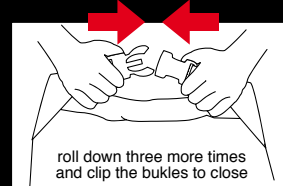
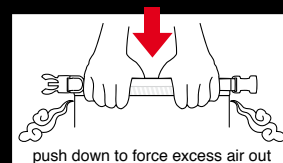
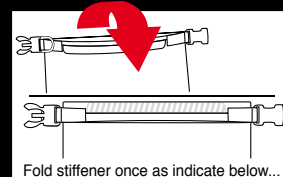


20
LITERS

10
LITERS

5
LITERS

2
LITERS



PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
Dry Bag 20 LT	UA928020	8022983057736
Dry Bag 10 LT	UA928010	8022983057729
Dry Bag 5 LT	UA928005	8022983057712
Dry Bag 2 LT	UA928002	8022983057705



CRESSI BAGS

JUNGLE

DIMENSIONS: CM 80x35x22 - INCH 31.52x13.79x8.67

Practical and roomy shoulder bag with high quality, reliability and durability, made of high strength material in military green, ideal for those who like to carry not only the necessary.



PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
JUNGLE	UA925600	8022983053028

420 DENIER NYLON



YKK ZIP



APNEA TEAM

Designed specifically to hold the Cressi long-blade free diving fins, this bag is made from heavy-duty 840-denier nylon. It has a large main compartment, with double zip closing and two side pouches that extend right along the bag, which are also zip-up. On one of the narrow ends, there is another zip-up pouch for documents and small objects. It has two strong carry handles and adjustable shoulder strap, and comes with snap locks at the ends. All the zips are made from heavy duty YKK.



PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
APNEA TEAM	UA924300	8022983014012

420 DENIER NYLON



YKK ZIP



MALIBÙ ULTRA LIGHT BACKPACK

Medium-size backpack, expandable and all-purpose, can also be used as a carry-on baggage during air travel.



WATER PROTECTION SYSTEM



PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
MALIBÙ	UB934500	8022983055664

CRESSI BAGS

GARA BAG

A unique and functional bag with the necessary space to store fins, mask and snorkel.

Also longer fins accommodate easily in this shoulder bag for comfortable and secure transportation.



CODE	EAN CODE
UB 931080	8022983014029

NET BAG
LARGE NET BAG

NET BAG



LARGE NET BAG

PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
NET BAG	TA615000	8022983011158
LARGE Net Bag	TA616000	8022983055640

GUN BAG

WEIGHT: GR 600 - OUNCES 21.16

DIMENSIONS: CM 150x30 - INCH 59.1x11.82

This bag, with its elongated shape, has been specifically designed to carry guns.

Made in very strong, black, 840 denier nylon fabric it can hold one or more guns and a full set of spears.

The bottom is reinforced and has a central hole that allows water to drain out.

There is a strong YKK 70 cm zip along one side that allows easy access to the inside.

The upper part has a series of loops to thread through the line that closes the bag.

On the front there is a flat pocket, with Velcro fastening, for storing documents.

Gun Bag has a central handle and a single shoulder strap for carrying.

840 DENIER NYLON

FOR CRESSI GUNS

YKK ZIP



PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
GUN BAG	UA926100	8022983040837

CRESSI ACCESSORIES

SPYDER SURFACE BOARD



PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
Spyder Surface Board	TA611900	8022983059358



TORPEDO FLOAT



PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
Torpedo Float	TA611600	8022983011134

MINI TORPEDO FLOAT



PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
Mini Torpedo Float	TA611601	8022983053905

INFLATABLE BUOY



PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
Inflatable Buoy	TA611700	8022983011141

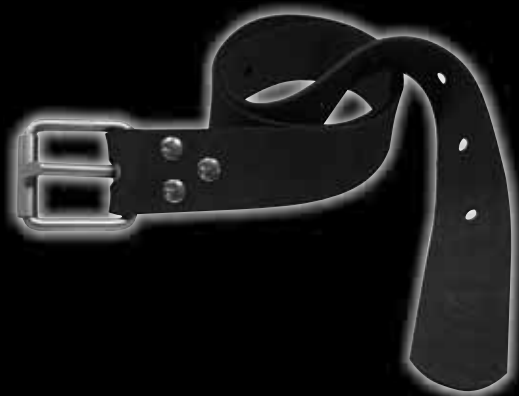
COMPETITION FLOAT



PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
Competition Float	TA611500	8022983011127

CRESSI ACCESSORIES

"MARSEILLAS" ELASTIC BELT



PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
Marsillas Belt	TA625055	8022983017600

WEIGHT BELT



PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
Weight Belt	TA625000	8022983011172

QUICK-RELEASE ELASTIC BELT



PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
Quick Release Belt	TA625050	8022983017594

STEFANO BELLANI DVD

Cressi presents a movie produced by Aquamovie Ferioli & Bellani



Language: Italian
Subtitle: English, Español, Française, Italiano

72 minutes - PAL
Stereo 4:3

Available at Cressi Online Store in European Countries Only



PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
DVD Stefano Bellani	VZ000001	8022983045290

PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
Lead Weight KG 1	TA620100	8022983011165

PRODUCT	CODE	EAN CODE
Special Cement gr 30	TA650000	8022983011219



NOTE



NOTE



NOTE



NOTE

[illegible]

NOTE



www.cressi.com

PHOTO BY
ALBERTO BALBI - GIUSEPPE GODI
and Ferrer - Candan - Chias - Clotas - Blue Rush / R. Schlegel - Minguell - Perales - Aymerich - Selmo
© Cressi Sub S.p.A. All rights reserved. Reproduction, scanning, transmittal or storage, by any means,
of the images in this catalog, whole or in part, is prohibited without the prior written permission of Cressi Sub S.p.A.

Ideazione e realizzazione Publink ADV - Genova
Art Direction Camilla Pescetto

MADE IN ITALY

CRESSI

SINCE 1946

Cressi *swim*

BUYER'S GUIDE | INTERNATIONAL
2014

BUYER'S GUIDE INTERNATIONAL
VPBG0001



8 022983 059525



8 43807 50841 4



cressi.com

Cressi Sub S.p.A.

Via Gelasio Adamoli, 501 16165 Genova - Italy
tel +39 010 830 791 fax +39 010 830 79 220
info@cressi.com